

SUBJECT INDEX

General

Errata, addenda

- Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **273**, 528
- Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975
- Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976
- Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **277**, 1599
- Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **277**, 1600

Physical data and processes

Acceleration of particles

- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), **275**, 1211
- Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), **276**, 515
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537
- Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), **276**, 944

Accretion, accretion discs

- Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers (Regev O., Bertout C.), **272**, 71
- Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves (Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D.), **272**, 80
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), **272**, 481
- Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579
- Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585
- Axisymmetric waves in polytropic accretion discs (Korycansky D.G., Pringle J.E.), **272**, 618
- Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), **272**, 717
- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737
- Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), **272**, 763
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9
- An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41
- 1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225
- Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), **273**, 639
- The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), **273**, 772
- Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 849
- Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 863
- The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), **273**, 1133
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27
- Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states (Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V.), **274**, 37
- The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61
- The response of a gaseous disc to a binary encounter (Korycansky D.G., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **274**, 85
- A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127
- The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs (Coleman C.S., Kley W., Kumar S.), **274**, 171
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N V and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485
- Near-quiescent photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559
- Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martín E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565
- Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J.), **274**, 701
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987
- Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), **274**, 1242
- X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755–338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), **274**, L15
- An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705–25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46
- Hz monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), **274**, L59
- Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution (Wynn G.A., King A.R.), **275**, 9
- Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89
- Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), **275**, 244
- The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), **275**, 417
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628
- Hot accretion discs with advection (Xingming Chen), **275**, 641
- RX J1712.6–2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the *ROSAT* Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028
- One-dimensional time-dependent numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G.), **275**, 1093
- On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), **275**, 1215
- Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61
- X-ray spectra of two quasars at ≥ 1 (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Miura T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1
- The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20

- Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), 276, 263**
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), 276, 432**
- The EF Eri Ginga data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), 276, 483**
- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), 276, 495**
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Różyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), 276, 597**
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), 276, 971**
- A simple model for a buoyancy-driven dynamo in accretion discs (Różyczka M., Turner N.J., Bodenheimer P.), 276, 1179**
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), 276, 1191**
- Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), 276, 1303**
- ROSAT observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), 276, 1382**
- T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), 276, L5**
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martín E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), 276, L35**
- Convection in a spherically symmetric accretion flow (Marković D.), 277, 11**
- Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star (Marković D.), 277, 25**
- Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Życki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), 277, 70**
- On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs (Godon P.), 277, 157**
- Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), 277, 362**
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattal A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracík H., Turner J.A.), 277, 727**
- Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity (Syer D., Clarke C.J.), 277, 758**
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), 277, 777**
- Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation (Bell A.R., Lucek S.G.), 277, 1327**
- RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), 277, L5**
- On broad iron K α lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), 277, L11**
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), 277, L45**
- The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), 277, L55**
- Atomic data**
- Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for Z = 1 to 8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), 272, 41**
- The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), 272, 369**
- Transition probabilities for some spectral lines of N III (Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Stafford R.P., Brage T.), 272, 909**
- Landau-Zener charge exchange calculations: reactions between H and Opacity Project ions (Kingdon J.B.), 274, 425**
- New atomic data for the thorium-neodymium stellar chronometer (Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I.), 274, L37**
- Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s-p and p-s transitions by atomic hydrogen (Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J.), 276, 859**
- The O V 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J.), 276, 915**
- Atomic processes**
- Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for Z = 1 to 8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), 272, 41**
- On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), 272, 311**
- The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), 272, 369**
- Transition probabilities for some spectral lines of N III (Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Stafford R.P., Brage T.), 272, 909**
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), 273, 1167**
- Landau-Zener charge exchange calculations: reactions between H and Opacity Project ions (Kingdon J.B.), 274, 425**
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), 274, 523**
- Black hole physics**
- Evolution of galactic nuclei with 10-M \odot black holes (Lee H.M.), 272, 605**
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), 272, L9**
- Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states (Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V.), 274, 37**
- Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), 274, 602**
- Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II. Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture (Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotov E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J.), 275, 498**
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), 275, 628**
- Hot accretion discs with advection (Xingming Chen), 275, 641**
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), 275, 1160**
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), 276, 432**
- Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), 276, 515**
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), 276, 1191**
- Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star (Marković D.), 277, 25**
- Relativistic charged spheres (de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang), 277, L17**
- On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), 277, L35**
- Chaos**
- Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), 273, 1150**
- Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits (Mikkola S., Innanen K.), 277, 497**
- Conduction**
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), 275, 965**
- Convection**
- The abrupt development of penumbras in sunspots (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), 273, 491**
- Effect of convective mixing on the red-blue loops in the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram (El Eid M.F.), 275, 983**
- Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J.), 276, 283**
- Mass dependence of convective core overshooting in the low-intermediate mass stars (Umezu M.), 276, 1287**
- Convection in a spherically symmetric accretion flow (Marković D.), 277, 11**
- Cosmic strings**
- Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings (Moessner R.), 277, 927**

Dense matter

Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars
(Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky
D.N.), 273, 596

Diffusion

Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.),
275, 1211

Elementary particles

Diffuse Hz emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive
test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), 276, L1

Equation of state

Approximate input physics for stellar modelling (Pols O.R., Tout
C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z.), 274, 964

Helium abundance in the solar envelope (Basu S., Antia H.M.), 276,
1402

Gravitation

Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-
Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), 272, 150

Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters
(Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), 272, 317

Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence
(Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), 274,
20

Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral
analysis and orbital parameters (Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E.,
Buitrago J.), 274, 115

An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological
simulations (Suisalu I., Saar E.), 274, 287

Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order
approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini
L.), 276, 39

The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification
probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), 276, 103

Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas (Boily C.M.,
Lynden-Bell D.), 276, 133

Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies
(Brada R., Milgrom M.), 276, 453

On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-
gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), 276, 679

On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic
Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), 276, 965

Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully–Fisher relation
(Nusser A., Davis M.), 276, 1391

The rate of change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of
white dwarfs (García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch
R.), 277, 801

Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), 277, 1599

Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations
(Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), 277, 1600

Relativistic charged spheres (de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang),
277, L17

Hydrodynamics

Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves
(Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D.), 272, 80

Axisymmetric waves in polytropic accretion discs (Korycansky D.G.,
Pringle J.E.), 272, 618

Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow
wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), 273, 401

Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving
fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), 273, 422

A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M.,
O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), 273, L19

The response of a gaseous disc to a binary encounter (Korycansky
D.G., Papaloizou J.C.B.), 274, 85

Ellipsoidal self-consistent phase models of stellar systems
(Kondratyev B.P.), 274, 657

Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission
(Plewa T.), 275, 143

Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the
Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), 275, 209

Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas (Boily C.M.,
Lynden-Bell D.), 276, 133

Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres

(Lou Y.-Q.), 276, 769

On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic
Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), 276, 965

Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II.
The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brightenti F.,
D'Ercole A.), 277, 53

On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs (Godon P.),
277, 157

Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts (Sedrakian A.D.), 277, 225

A distribution function calculation of the Hz profiles of high-velocity
shocks (Lin A.J., Raga A.C.), 277, 353

Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A.,
Price N.M.), 277, 362

Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star
(Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F.), 277, 471

A free Lagrange method for gas dynamics (Whitehurst R.), 277, 655

Clumpy ultracompact H II regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown
models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), 277, 700

Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture
(Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic
H., Whitworth A.P.), 277, 705

The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), 277, 1097

Instabilities

The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its
importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.),
272, 1

The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence
(Wyllinder F.H.), 273, 1133

The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs (Coleman
C.S., Kley W., Kumar S.), 274, 171

Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.),
274, 1002

Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission
(Plewa T.), 275, 143

An effective Q parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies
(Elmegreen B.G.), 275, 944

Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic
field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), 275, 1223

The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the
pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), 276, 74

Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs
versus spheres (Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A.), 276, 847

Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for
quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), 276,
971

Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II.
The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brightenti F.,
D'Ercole A.), 277, 53

Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture
(Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic
H., Whitworth A.P.), 277, 705

Line: formation

The π line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N.,
Wickramasinghe D.T.), 272, 24

Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total
recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for $Z = 1$ to
8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), 272, 41

A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And
(Tomov N.A.), 272, 189

The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag
(Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Rózyczka M., Franco J., Melnick
J.), 272, 198

On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN
1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), 272, 311

Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.),
272, 585

On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic
nuclei (Robinson A.), 272, 647

Neutral carbon far-red forbidden line emission from planetary nebulae
(Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Danziger I.J., Clegg R.E.S.), 273, 47

The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral
line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods
J.A., Drew J.E.), 273, 225

Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission

- bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523
- The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20
- ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), **276**, 1311
- ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
- Line: identification**
- New atomic data for the thorium-neodymium stellar chronometer (Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I.), **274**, L37
- Line: profiles**
- A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), **272**, 189
- The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), **272**, 323
- First results from the UHFR: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards ζ Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), **272**, 333
- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346
- On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca^+ ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), **273**, 219
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225
- High-resolution IUE spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461
- The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615
- The HST ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated $\text{Ly}\alpha$ emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 625
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism (Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H.), **274**, 689
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884
- Modelling galaxies with $f(E, L_2)$: a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919
- The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K.), **274**, 933
- New atomic data for the thorium-neodymium stellar chronometer (Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I.), **274**, L37
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s-p and p-s transitions by atomic hydrogen (Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J.), **276**, 859
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933
- Velocity profiles of Osipkov-Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), **276**, 1131
- A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307
- A distribution function calculation of the $\text{H}\alpha$ profiles of high-velocity shocks (Lim A.J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 353
- Spatially resolved $\text{Ly}\alpha$ absorption in the $z = 2.9$ radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH , CH^+ and CN (Crawford I.A.), **277**, 458
- On broad iron $\text{K}\alpha$ lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11
- Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), **277**, L21
- Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), **277**, L41
- Wavelengths of the $[\text{N II}]^3\text{P}^1 - \text{D}$ forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), **277**, L59
- Magnetic fields**
- X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), **272**, 528
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5 μm and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877
- Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment (Lazarian A.), **274**, 679
- On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), **275**, 255
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), **275**, 965
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), **276**, 74
- Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), **276**, 515
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097
- Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains (Lazarian A.), **277**, 1235
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435
- MHD**
- Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), **272**, 717
- The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regos E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146
- The abrupt development of penumbras in sunspots (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), **273**, 491
- Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), **273**, 643
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), **273**, 1129
- The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs (Coleman C.S., Kley W., Kumar S.), **274**, 171
- Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), **274**, 1002
- Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), **274**, L1
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), **275**, 965
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forets G.), **275**, 1049
- Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), **275**, 1117

- Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows (Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A.), **275**, 195
- Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), **276**, 825
- A simple model for a buoyancy-driven dynamo in accretion discs (Różyczka M., Turner N.J., Bodenheimer P.), **276**, 1179
- A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129
- Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation (Bell A.R., Lucek S.G.), **277**, 1327
- Masers**
- Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), **272**, 96
- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
- Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **273**, 328
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529
- The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033
- A search for water and methanol masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources – II (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
- Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), **274**, 1126
- IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attoloni M.R.), **276**, 57
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), **276**, 372
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- A study of OH and H₂O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Sequist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H₂O masers – I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024
- Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), **277**, 210
- Detection of SiO $J = 7-6$ maser emission (Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), **277**, L67
- Molecular data**
- Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767
- Molecular processes**
- On the source of sulphur dimers in the innermost coma of Comet Halley (Saxena P.P., Misra A.), **272**, 89
- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), **272**, 442
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- The transport of super-volatiles through cometary nuclei by radioactive heating (Yabushita S.), **273**, 940
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro 7: evidence for H₂ fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639
- The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores (MacKay D.D.S.), **274**, 694
- Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons (Charnley S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E.), **274**, L53
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- The lowest of the strongly infrared-active vibrations of the fullerenes and an astronomical emission band at a wavelength of 21 μ m (Webster A.), **277**, 1555
- Nuclear reactions, nucleosynthesis, abundances**
- An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41
- Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), **273**, 215
- Chemical evolution models with a new stellar nucleosynthesis (Giovagnoli A., Tosi M.), **273**, 499
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485
- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), **276**, 505
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9
- Plasmas**
- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial – III (Endean G.), **275**, 309
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), **276**, 74
- Electron–positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), **276**, 273
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), **276**, 372
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), **276**, 1191
- ASCA* PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG–6–30–15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
- Polarization**
- The π line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **272**, 24
- Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **272**, 513
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 187
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5 μ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift–Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), **273**, 431
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), **273**, L29
- Polarization studies of comet P/Swift–Tuttle (Eaton N., Scarrott S.M., Draper P.W.), **273**, L59
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523
- Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars

- (Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), 274, 572
- Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment (Lazarian A.), 274, 679
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), 274, 711
- SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), 274, 977
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), 275, 227
- Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), 275, 398
- Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), 275, 703
- HST* polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), 275, 921
- RX J1712.6–2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the *ROSAT* Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), 275, 1028
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), 275, L53
- Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P.), 276, 182
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), 276, 460
- Unravelling the position angle variations in PSR 0329 + 54 (Gil J.A., Lyne A.G.), 276, L55
- Imaging polarimetry of proto-planetary and planetary nebulae (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), 277, 277
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), 277, 319
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), 277, 777
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), 277, 1097
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstatiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), 277, 1134
- Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains (Lazarian A.), 277, 1235
- Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), 277, 1385
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), 277, 1430
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), 277, 1435
- Radiation mechanisms: nonthermal**
- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), 272, 291
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), 273, 583
- Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars (Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky D.N.), 273, 596
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), 273, 785
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), 273, 837
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), 273, L29
- Modelling the millimetre–infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253–055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), 274, 221
- Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data (Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajca C., Aguiar O.D.), 274, 670
- A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), 274, 1039
- Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), 275, 301
- The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial – III (Endean G.), 275, 309
- The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420–014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), 275, 1146
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), 276, 74
- Electron–positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), 276, 273
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), 276, 347
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Lu Q., Melrose D.B.), 276, 372
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldrum E.M., Palmer D.M.), 276, L13
- Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron–positron beam (Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G.), 277, 681
- Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), 277, 1599
- Radiation mechanisms: thermal**
- A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051 (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), 272, 161
- Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), 274, 435
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), 275, 255
- The dynamics of a jet in a supersonic side wind (Cantó J., Raga A.C.), 277, 1120
- Radiative transfer**
- The π line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), 272, 24
- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), 272, 291
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), 272, 481
- On the mathematical character of the relativistic transfer moment equations (Turolla R., Zampieri L., Nobili L.), 272, 625
- Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicaso L., Johnston S.), 273, 122
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), 273, 225
- Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), 273, 249
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), 273, 401
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstatiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), 273, 649
- Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), 274, 134
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), 274, 523
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), 274, 1219
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), 275, 255
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), 275, 685
- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), 275, 1125
- Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies (Di Bartolomeo A., Barbaro G., Perinotto M.), 277, 1279
- Relativity**
- Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), 272, 150
- On the mathematical character of the relativistic transfer moment equations (Turolla R., Zampieri L., Nobili L.), 272, 625

- Burau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation (Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Pietiä H.), **273**, 751
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), **273**, 1129
- Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral analysis and orbital parameters (Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Buitrago J.), **274**, 115
- Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), **274**, 1029
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitza S.), **276**, 825
- On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), **276**, 965
- Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), **277**, 1162
- Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), **277**, 1177
- Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **277**, 1600
- Relativistic charged spheres (de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang), **277**, L17
- Scattering**
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), **272**, 481
- Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **272**, 513
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), **274**, 134
- Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres (Nagendra K.N.), **274**, 523
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275**, 227
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forets G.), **275**, 1049
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077
- Shock waves**
- Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves (Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D.), **272**, 80
- The structure of knots in variable stellar jets - II. Asymmetric knots (Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C.), **272**, 785
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig-Haro 7: evidence for H₂ fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639
- Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), **274**, 1002
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), **275**, 115
- Fast radiative shocks in dense media - III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), **275**, 143
- RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Ori O., Prialnik D.), **275**, 195
- Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **275**, 209
- Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock-shock collisions (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forets G.), **275**, 1049
- Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), **275**, 1077
- Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), **275**, 1211
- Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), **276**, 530

- Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), **276**, 944
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), **276**, L51
- A distribution function calculation of the H_α profiles of high-velocity shocks (Lim A.J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 353
- A free Lagrange method for gas dynamics (Whitehurst R.), **277**, 655
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727

Turbulence

- Mixing layers in stellar outflows - II. Interfaces between two moving fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), **273**, 422
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
- Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer (Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D.), **273**, L53
- On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), **275**, 965
- On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs (Godon P.), **277**, 157
- Supersonic turbulent flows and the fragmentation of a cold medium (Padoa P.), **277**, 377

Waves

- An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850
- The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11

Astronomical instrumentation, methods and techniques

Atmospheric effects

- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer (Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D.), **273**, L53

Instrumentation: detectors

- Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data (Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajula C., Aguiar O.D.), **274**, 670

Instrumentation: interferometers

- Minimization of the number of elements in large radio interferometers (Kopilovich L.E.), **274**, 544
- A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope (O'Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J.), **274**, 861

Instrumentation: miscellaneous

- Field correction for very large telescopes (Wynne C.G.), **273**, L45

Instrumentation: polarimeters

- Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), **273**, 431

Instrumentation: spectrographs

- The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), 272, 323
First results from the UHFR: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards ζ Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), 272, 333

Methods: analytical

- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), 272, 363
An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), 272, 850
Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data (Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajula C., Aguiar O.D.), 274, 670
Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields (Lokas E.L., Juszkiewicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R.), 274, 730
Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), 274, 755
The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), 275, 897
Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), 275, 1245
On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), 276, 679
Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems (Syer D.), 276, 1009
- Methods: data analysis**
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), 273, 877
Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M.), 273, 923
CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), 274, 769
Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope (Vivekanand M.), 274, 785
The analysis of indexed astronomical time series – III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), 274, 821
A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies (Naim A., Lahav O., Butti R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Berg S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), 274, 1107
Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), 275, 331
A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations (Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M.), 275, 863
The APM Proper Motion Project – II. The lower proper motion stars (Evans D.W., Irwin M.), 277, 820
Constrained realizations and minimum variance reconstruction of non-Gaussian random fields (Sheth R.K.), 277, 933
The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars (D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A.), 277, 1033
- Methods: miscellaneous**
- Auxiliary telescopes for the absolute tip-tilt determination of a laser guide star (Ragazzoni R., Esposito S., Marchetti E.), 276, L76
Detection of interplanetary activity using artificial neural networks (Gothoskar P., Khobragade S.), 277, 1274
- Methods: numerical**
- Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhatt H.C.), 272, 61
A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), 272, 291
Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), 272, 317
Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), 272, 717
- Comparison between Fokker-Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), 272, 772
Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), 273, 295
Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), 273, 401
Collisions in the Solar system – VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population (Steel D.I.), 273, 1091
Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), 273, L1
The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), 274, 61
An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological simulations (Suisalu I., Saar E.), 274, 287
Biased power spectrum and bispectrum for an ensemble of three-dimensional scale-free numerical simulations (Fry J.N., Melott A.L., Shandarin S.F.), 274, 745
Solar models: a comparative study of two stellar evolution codes (Reiter J., Walsh L., Weiss A.), 274, 899
Modelling galaxies with $f(E, L_2)$: a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), 274, 919
Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), 274, 1002
A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), 274, 1039
A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G.), 274, 1049
Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), 275, 31
Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), 275, 301
Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), 275, 443
Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection (Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J.), 275, 557
Spherical galaxian distribution functions with adjustable anisotropy (Cuddeford P., Louis P.), 275, 1017
One-dimensional time-dependent numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G.), 275, 1093
The two-point correlation function and the size of voids (Goldwirth D.S., da Costa L.N., Van de Weygaert R.), 275, 1185
Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows (Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A.), 275, 1195
Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), 275, 1245
On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy (Velázquez H., White S.D.M.), 275, L23
Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), 276, 9
The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), 276, 103
Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), 276, 336
Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), 276, 439
Lattice stellar dynamics (Syer D., Tremaine S.), 276, 467
The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Rózyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), 276, 597
Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs versus spheres (Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A.), 276, 847
Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems (Syer D.), 276, 1009
Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors (Wu Z., Williams I.P.), 276, 1017
Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), 276, 1303
Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), 277, 173
Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), 277, 362
Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), 277, 433

- Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy (Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M., Sáez D.), **277**, 445
- Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), **277**, 705
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727
- The April Lyrids (Arter T.R., Williams I.P.), **277**, 1087
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210
- Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation (Bell A.R., Lucek S.G.), **277**, 1327
- Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars – II. An extended numerical method for realistic stellar models (Uryu K., Eriguchi Y.), **277**, 1411
- Methods: observational**
- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- Photometry of the intermediate-age open cluster NGC 2141 (Rosvick J.M.), **277**, 1379
- Methods: statistical**
- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations (Reggiani E., Szalay A.S.), **272**, 447
- Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **272**, 821
- Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from all-sky galaxy redshift surveys (Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S.), **272**, 885
- Estimating q_0 from angular size statistics (Stepanov P.G., Saha P.), **272**, L13
- Quasar–galaxy associations (Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J.), **273**, 1069
- Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), **273**, L1
- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), **274**, 300
- The analysis of indexed astronomical time series – III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), **274**, 821
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G.), **274**, 1049
- Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaprakash B.S., Saha V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), **275**, 463
- Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790
- A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations (Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M.), **275**, 863
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marchal M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), **275**, 951
- On the pulsar velocity–magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16
- Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347
- The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude (Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J.), **276**, 1116
- How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing? (Trentham N.), **277**, 616

Space vehicles

The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet

sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGauley P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165

Techniques: image processing

The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A.), **273**, 1

Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Pręs P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43

The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7 (Grundahl F., Hjorth J.), **275**, L67

Techniques: interferometric

Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer (Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D.), **273**, L53

Techniques: photometric

The determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgren photometry: NGC 6752 (Folgeraiter E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J.), **274**, 407

Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), **275**, 1057

Faint *UBVR* CCD sequences for wide-field surveys – I (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Croom S.M.), **276**, 33

The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto (Brosch N.), **276**, 571

IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. *JK* photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), **276**, 739

Photometry of faint blue stars – IX (Kilkenny D.), **277**, 920

Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), **277**, 965

Techniques: polarimetric

Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5 μ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359

Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift–Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), **273**, 431

Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), **275**, 703

Techniques: radial velocities

A search for small-amplitude, acoustic, *p*-mode oscillations on α CMi (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **273**, 367

A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127

A search for global acoustic oscillations on α^1 Cen and β Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), **276**, 1295

Techniques: spectroscopic

The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125

Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III] $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and H α spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579

Spectral irradiance calibration in the infrared – V. The role of UKIRT and the CGS3 spectrometer (Cohen M., Davies J.K.), **276**, 715

Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **276**, 1341

Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), **277**, L41

Telescopes

Field correction for very large telescopes (Wynne C.G.), **273**, L45

Auxiliary telescopes for the absolute tip–tilt determination of a laser guide star (Ragazzoni R., Esposito S., Marchetti E.), **276**, L76

Astronomical data bases

Astronomical data bases: miscellaneous

Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total

recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for $Z = 1$ to 8 (Storey P.J., Hummer D.G.), 272, 41

Catalogues

- A comparison of the *ROSAT* WFC and *EUVE* source catalogues (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), 273, 93
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region $10^h 30^m, +46^\circ$ – I. The surveys (Green D.A., Riley J.M.), 274, 324
- A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey (Hales S.E.G., Waldram E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J.), 274, 447
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), 274, 1071
- The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), 274, 1165
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), 274, 1194
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region $10^h 30^m, +46^\circ$ – II. A variability study (Riley J.M., Green D.A.), 275, 527
- Automated morphological classification of APM galaxies by supervised artificial neural networks (Naim A., Lahav O., Sodré L., Jr., Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), 275, 567
- Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to $r = 26$ (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), 275, 781
- Abell identifications of APM clusters of galaxies (Ebeling H., Maddox S.J.), 275, 1155
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), 275, 1232
- Faint *UBVRI* CCD sequences for wide-field surveys – I (Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Croom S.M.), 276, 33
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), 276, 1052
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), 277, 125
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), 277, 1477

Surveys

- Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), 272, 678
- The 5C13 deep radio survey ($16^\circ, +42^\circ$) (Benn C.R.), 272, 699
- A faint galaxy redshift survey to $B = 24$ (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), 273, 157
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), 274, 75
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region $10^h 30^m, +46^\circ$ – I. The surveys (Green D.A., Riley J.M.), 274, 324
- A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey (Hales S.E.G., Waldram E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J.), 274, 447
- Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L.), 274, 623
- CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), 274, 769
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), 274, 1071
- A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), 274, L43
- A deep field survey for low surface brightness galaxies (Schwartzberg J.M., Phillipps S., Smith R.M., Couch W.J., Boyle B.J.), 275, 121
- An imaging *K*-band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), 275, 169
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region $10^h 30^m, +46^\circ$ – II. A variability study (Riley J.M., Green D.A.), 275, 527
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), 275, 1232

The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), 275, L19

- Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), 276, 301
- A radio-optical survey of the North Ecliptic Cap (Lacy M., Riley J.M., Waldram E.M., McMahon R.G., Warner P.J.), 276, 614
- A study of the large-scale distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region – I. The data (Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarenghi M.), 276, 689
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), 276, 706
- Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh–Cape survey – II (Kilkenny D., Luhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), 276, 906
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H_2O masers – I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), 276, 1024
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), 276, 1067
- The Canada–France Redshift Survey – VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fevre O., Kenet T.), 276, 1085
- Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys (Efstathiou G.), 276, 1425
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), 277, 36
- A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), 277, 1063
- The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 277, 1243
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), 277, 1463
- ## Astrometry and celestial mechanics
- ### Astrometry
- The APM Proper Motion Project – II. The lower proper motion stars (Evans D.W., Irwin M.), 277, 820
- ### Celestial mechanics, stellar dynamics
- The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), 272, 1
- Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), 272, 317
- Comparison between Fokker–Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), 272, 772
- Burrau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation (Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Pietilä H.), 273, 751
- Perseid meteoroids – the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis (Harris N.W., Hughes D.W.), 273, 992
- The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream (Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W.), 273, 999
- Collisions in the Solar system – VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population (Steel D.I.), 273, 1091
- Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hypervelocity body (McInnes C.R.), 274, 110
- Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), 274, 602
- Ellipsoidal self-consistent phase models of stellar systems (Kondratyev B.P.), 274, 657
- Modelling galaxies with $f(E, L_2)$: a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), 274, 919
- Construction of invariant tori around closed orbits (Kaasalainen M.), 275, 162
- Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), 275, 443

- Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II.**
 Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture
 (Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotok E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J.), 275, 498
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc** (Rauch K.P.), 275, 628
- The effect of star–disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution** (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), 275, 671
- Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations** (Arnold R.), 276, 293
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes** (Barabés C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), 276, 432
- Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies** (Brada R., Milgrom M.), 276, 453
- Lattice stellar dynamics** (Syer D., Tremaine S.), 276, 467
- Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems** (Syer D.), 276, 1009
- Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors** (Wu Z., Williams I.P.), 276, 1017
- The April Lyrids** (Arter T.R., Williams I.P.), 277, 1087
- Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments** (Magorrian J.), 277, 1185
- Eclipses**
 Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), 276, 476
- Occultations**
 The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto (Brosch N.), 276, 571
- The Sun**
- Abundances**
 Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s–p and p–s transitions by atomic hydrogen (Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J.), 276, 859
- Helium abundance in the solar envelope** (Basu S., Antia H.M.), 276, 1402
- Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior** (Elliott J.R.), 277, 1567
- Activity**
 Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), 273, 1150
- The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism** (Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H.), 274, 689
- Atmosphere**
 Effects of surface layers on helioseismic inversion (Antia H.M.), 274, 499
- Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres** (Lou Y.-Q.), 276, 769
- The O V 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra** (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrme P.B., Greer C.J.), 276, 915
- The interfacial f mode in a spherical solar model** (Rosenthal C.S., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), 276, 1003
- Chromosphere**
 Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), 274, L1
- On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona** (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), 276, 1041
- Corona**
 On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), 276, 1041
- Fundamental parameters**
 Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), 276, 476
- General**
 The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), 273, 206
- On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere,**
- transition region and corona** (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), 276, 1041
- transition region and corona** (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), 276, 1041
- Interior**
Seismology of the solar envelope: measuring the acoustic phase shift generated in the outer layers (Gough D.O., Vorontsov S.V.), 273, 573
- Solar models: a comparative study of two stellar evolution codes** (Reiter J., Walsh L., Weiss A.), 274, 899
- Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun** (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J.), 276, 283
- Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior** (Elliott J.R.), 277, 1567
- Magnetic fields**
 The abrupt development of penumbras in sunspots (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), 273, 491
- Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere** (Lou Y.-Q.), 274, L1
- On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona** (Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M.), 276, 1041
- Oscillations**
 An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), 272, 850
- Seismology of the solar envelope: measuring the acoustic phase shift generated in the outer layers** (Gough D.O., Vorontsov S.V.), 273, 573
- Effects of surface layers on helioseismic inversion** (Antia H.M.), 274, 499
- Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere** (Lou Y.-Q.), 274, L1
- Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun** (Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J.), 276, 283
- Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres** (Lou Y.-Q.), 276, 769
- The interfacial f mode in a spherical solar model** (Rosenthal C.S., Christensen-Dalsgaard J.), 276, 1003
- Helium abundance in the solar envelope** (Basu S., Antia H.M.), 276, 1402
- Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior** (Elliott J.R.), 277, 1567
- Prominences**
 The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism (Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H.), 274, 689
- Radio radiation**
 Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission (Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K.), 274, 858
- Solar–terrestrial relations**
 Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), 276, 476
- Solar wind**
 Detection of interplanetary activity using artificial neural networks (Gothoskar P., Khobragade S.), 277, 1274
- Sunspots**
 On the periodicity of the basic component of solar ultraviolet flux (Das T.K., Chatterjee T.N., Sen A.K.), 272, 389
- The abrupt development of penumbras in sunspots** (Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O.), 273, 491
- Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission** (Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K.), 274, 858
- Transition region**
 Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere (Lou Y.-Q.), 274, L1
- UV radiation**
 On the periodicity of the basic component of solar ultraviolet flux (Das T.K., Chatterjee T.N., Sen A.K.), 272, 389

Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission
(Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K.), 274, 858

Solar system

Comets: general

On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), 272, 311
The transport of super-volatiles through cometary nuclei by radioactive heating (Yabushita S.), 273, 940
Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hypervelocity body (McInnes C.R.), 274, 110
The ejection of meteoroids from comets (Jones J.), 275, 773
Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron (Prialnik D., Brosch N., Ianovici D.), 276, 1148
The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron (Brosch N.), 276, 1185

Comets: individual: 2060 Chiron

Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron (Prialnik D., Brosch N., Ianovici D.), 276, 1148
The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron (Brosch N.), 276, 1185

Comets: individual: Halley

On the source of sulphur dimers in the innermost coma of Comet Halley (Saxena P.P., Misra A.), 272, 89

Comets: individual: Shoemaker-Levy 9

Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shyukla J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), 272, L17

Comets: individual: P/Swift-Tuttle

Perseid meteoroids – the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis (Harris N.W., Hughes D.W.), 273, 992
The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream (Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W.), 273, 999
Polarization studies of comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Eaton N., Scarrott S.M., Draper P.W.), 273, L59

Comets: individual: Swift-Tuttle

Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift-Tuttle (Goldberg Ye., Brosch N.), 273, 431

Interplanetary medium

Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shyukla J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), 272, L17
The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), 277, 986
Detection of interplanetary activity using artificial neural networks (Gothoskar P., Khobragade S.), 277, 1274

Meteors, meteoroids

Perseid meteoroids – the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis (Harris N.W., Hughes D.W.), 273, 992
The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream (Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W.), 273, 999
Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hypervelocity body (McInnes C.R.), 274, 110
The ejection of meteoroids from comets (Jones J.), 275, 773
Theory of the initial radius of meteor trains (Jones W.), 275, 812
Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors (Wu Z., Williams I.P.), 276, 1017
The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), 277, 986
The April Lyrids (Arter T.R., Williams I.P.), 277, 1087

Minor planets, asteroids

Collisions in the Solar system – VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population (Steel D.I.), 273, 1091
Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron (Prialnik D., Brosch N., Ianovici D.), 276, 1148
The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron (Brosch N.), 276, 1185
The asteroidal sphericity limit (Hughes D.W., Cole G.H.A.), 277, 99
Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits (Mikkola S., Innanen K.), 277, 497

Moon

Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements (Stuart R.G.), 276, 476

Planets and satellites: individual: Jupiter

Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shyukla J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), 272, L17

Planets and satellites: individual: Pluto

The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto (Brosch N.), 276, 571

Solar system: formation

The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), 277, 986

Solar system: general

Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits (Mikkola S., Innanen K.), 277, 497

Stars

Abundances

M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), 272, 139
Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochkova V.G.), 272, 710

An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), 272, L41

The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), 273, 559

The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), 274, L31

RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D.), 275, 195

The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), 275, 454

The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 591

The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 605

The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E.), 275, 764

New pulsational properties of eight 'anomalous' RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), 275, 929

Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), 275, 1057

Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), 276, 505

Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), 276, 1336

Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), 277, 1080

The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge (Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J.), 277, 1293

Activity

Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), 272, 828

The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A.), 273, 1

The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), 273, 559

Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), 273, 1150

Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), 274, 869

Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stępień K.), 274, 1019

Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), 274, 1194

X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755–338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), 274, L15

- New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), **275**, 534
- New EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397
- A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), **276**, 836
- U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), **277**, 423
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747
- A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063
- AGB and post-AGB**
- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391
- Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochkova V.G.), **272**, 710
- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383
- ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **274**, 147
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E.), **275**, 764
- A study of OH and H₂O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Sequoia E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), **277**, 173
- The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), **277**, 1443
- Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable *o* Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), **277**, 1541
- Atmospheres**
- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531
- Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochkova V.G.), **272**, 710
- RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711
- ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31
- Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), **276**, 769
- RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971
- A spectroscopic determination of the outer density structure of SN 1993J (Zhang Q., Hu J.Y., Wang L.F., Mazzali P.A., Wang Z.R.), **277**, 1115
- Binaries: close**
- The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **272**, 1
- Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers (Regev O., Bertout C.), **272**, 71
- An ejector–propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308
- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531
- Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579
- The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749
- The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regos E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146
- High-resolution *J/E* spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461
- Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles (Hilditch R.W.), **273**, 675
- Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2–1025 (Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G.), **273**, 681
- RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711
- ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), **273**, 742
- Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), **273**, L12
- X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), **274**, 31
- The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61
- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N v and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), **274**, 485
- Near-quiescent photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559
- Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martin E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565
- Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), **274**, 633
- Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stępień K.), **274**, 1019
- An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705–25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46
- The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), **274**, L51
- Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution (Wynn G.A., King A.R.), **275**, 9
- Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31
- EC1157–1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh–Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **275**, 100
- Spectroscopy of the white dwarf–red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomarón C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153
- Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), **275**, 301
- A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), **275**, 649
- Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars (Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Duck S.R.), **275**, 828
- One-dimensional time-dependent numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G.), **275**, 1093
- The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275**, L1
- New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of

- AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), 276, 483
- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfleffermann E.), 276, 495
- The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), 276, 1320
- Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), 276, 1336
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martin E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), 276, L35
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), 276, L51
- Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), 277, 87
- Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), 277, 362
- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), 277, 523
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), 277, L45
- Binaries: eclipsing**
- 1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), 273, 17
- Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261 (Mazur B., Krzeminski W., Kaluzny J.), 273, 59
- The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), 273, 772
- Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), 273, 849
- Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), 273, 863
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), 274, 27
- X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), 274, 31
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Cordova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), 274, 271
- A ROSAT PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), 274, 555
- Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), 275, 31
- Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system - II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Preś P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), 275, 43
- On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), 275, 185
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259-63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), 275, 381
- A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearshaw J.B., Kilmarin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), 276, 836
- Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), 277, 87
- Apsidal motion in the eclipsing binary PV Cassiopeiae (Wolf M.), 277, 95
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), 277, 747
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), 277, 777
- Binaries: general**
- Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), 272, 213
- Evolution of galactic nuclei with $10 M_\odot$ black holes (Lee H.M.), 272, 605
- Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F.), 272, 630
- On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), 272, 730
- The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), 272, 800
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), 273, 731
- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 273, 1041
- The stability of slim accretion discs - the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), 273, 1133
- Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral analysis and orbital parameters (Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Buitrago J.), 274, 115
- Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), 274, 147
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 274, 461
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), 274, 987
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the ROSAT Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), 274, 1194
- Hα monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), 274, L59
- The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), 275, 671
- The orbital period of CY UMa (Martinez-Pais I.G., Casares J.), 275, 699
- Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), 275, 841
- Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), 276, 255
- Pulsar statistics - III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), 276, 347
- Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), 276, 383
- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and ω Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), 276, 876
- The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters (Davies M.B.), 276, 887
- Parallax effects in binary microlensing events (Hardy S.J., Walker M.A.), 276, L79
- Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), 277, 163
- Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F.), 277, 471
- Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), 277, 705
- Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), 277, 727
- Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), 277, 1080
- The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), 277, 1443
- Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), 277, 1491
- The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), 277, 1507
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), 277, 1522
- On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), 277, L35
- Binaries: spectroscopic**
- The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its

- importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **272**, 1
- An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41
- Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 849
- Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 863
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27
- A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127
- Near-quiet-spectrum photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559
- Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martin E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565
- X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755-338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), **274**, L15
- Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89
- HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), **275**, 129
- Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars (Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Duck S.R.), **275**, 828
- The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275**, L1
- A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), **276**, 836
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martin E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), **276**, L35
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **277**, 777
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), **277**, L45
- Binaries: symbiotic**
- A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), **272**, 189
- High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii (Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyres S.P.), **272**, 843
- Multi-frequency observations of K3-9 – a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **272**, 878
- Millimetre continuum emission from symbiotic stars – I. The measurements (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Schwarz H.E., Hughes D.H., Bode M.F.), **273**, 517
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317
- On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), **275**, 185
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275**, 227
- He 2-25, Th 2-B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), **276**, 521
- A study of OH and H₂O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Seaquist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- HM Sagittae: the shocked and photoionized interaction zone of two colliding stellar winds (Formiggini L., Contini M., Leibowitz E.M.), **277**, 1071
- Detection of SiO J = 7-6 maser emission (Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), **277**, L67
- Binaries: visual**
- The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems (Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F.), **272**, 1
- Blue stragglers**
- On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730
- Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), **277**, 1080
- Carbon**
- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219
- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 781
- Chemically peculiar**
- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N v and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452
- The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275**, 327
- The discovery of δ Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191
- Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude δ Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity σ Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B.), **276**, 199
- Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383
- Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the roAp star HD 19918 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F.), **276**, 1435
- A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277**, 1393
- Chromospheres**
- Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), **274**, 869
- Circumstellar matter**
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17 μm (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puettner R.C., Piña R.K.), **273**, 354
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529
- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906
- A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), **273**, L19
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), **274**, 633
- SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977
- Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons (Charnley S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E.), **274**, L53
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars (Schmid H.M.), **275**, 227
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259-63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), **275**, 381
- The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), **275**, 671
- The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380-3031 and 18405-0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275**, 889
- A deep optical imaging study of the nebular remnants of classical novae (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **276**, 353
- Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), **276**, 530

- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squerre A.M.), 276, 635
 A study of OH and H₂O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Sequist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), 276, 867
 T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), 276, L5
 Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei (Tarasov A.E., Roche P.), 276, L19
 SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), 277, 106
 10-μm imaging of ω Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the *IRAS* source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), 277, 1125
 A search for molecular gas components in prototypical Vega-excess systems (Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), 277, L25

Coronae

- ROSAT* observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), 272, 11
 X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), 272, 528
 Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), 272, 828
 The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), 274, 711
 Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), 274, 869
 Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Preś P., Siarkowski M., Sylvester J.), 275, 43
 New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), 276, 397
 Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), 277, 747

Distances

- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), 273, 383

Early-type

- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), 272, 346
 High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N.), 272, 599
 Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs (Megier A.), 274, 388
 CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), 276, 627
 Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh–Cape survey – II (Kilkenny D., Luhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), 276, 906
 Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), 277, 163
 CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), 277, 250
 A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), 277, 1063

Emission-line, Be

- X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), 272, 528
 Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259–63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), 275, 381
 SNR 0101–7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), 275, 1218
 The discovery of δ Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), 276, 191
 Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei (Tarasov A.E., Roche P.), 276, L19

- Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), 277, 1547

Evolution

- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), 272, 391
 On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), 272, 730
 The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Reggels E., Tout C.A.), 273, 146
 The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), 273, 731
 Approximate input physics for stellar modelling (Pols O.R., Tout C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z.), 274, 964
 The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), 274, L51
 Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), 275, 31
 Spectroscopy of the white dwarf–red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomarón C.M., Smith R.C.), 275, 153
 Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), 275, 331
 The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), 275, 454
 Effect of convective mixing on the red–blue loops in the Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (El Eid M.F.), 275, 983
 Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), 275, 1057
 Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), 275, 1245
 Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), 276, 219
 IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), 276, 739
 A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and ω Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), 276, 876
 The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters (Davies M.B.), 276, 887
 Blue–violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters (Santos J.F.C., Jr., Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H.), 276, 1155
 The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), 276, 1320
 Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), 276, 1336
 Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star (Marković D.), 277, 25
 The rate of change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of white dwarfs (García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch R.), 277, 801
 10-μm imaging of ω Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the *IRAS* source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), 277, 1125
 The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Egginton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), 277, 1443

Flare

- ROSAT* observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), 272, 11
 HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), 275, 129
 U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), 277, 423

Formation

- Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhatt H.C.), 272, 61
 Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), 272, 96

- Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), **272**, 213
 Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346
 High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469
 An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
 Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **273**, 328
 Mixing layers in stellar outflows - II. Interfaces between two moving fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), **273**, 422
 Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs - III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Taylor R.J.), **273**, 484
 Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), **273**, 639
 The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033
 Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041
 Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), **273**, L12
 Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar (Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M.), **273**, L25
 Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources - II (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
 Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), **274**, 1126
 A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
 Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock-shock collisions (Chermin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313
 A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation - I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), **275**, 507
 Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711
 An effective Q parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), **275**, 944
IRAS-selected Galactic star-forming regions - II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **276**, 57
 Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas (Boily C.M., Lynden-Bell D.), **276**, 133
 Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), **276**, 263
 A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923
 Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds - I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), **276**, 1052
 Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds - II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067
 T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), **276**, L5
 CO and shocked H₂ in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193
 Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), **277**, 210
 Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), **277**, 362
 Supersonic turbulent flows and the fragmentation of a cold medium (Padoa P.), **277**, 377
 Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), **277**, 502
 Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), **277**, 705
 Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), **277**, 727
 Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity (Syer D., Clarke C.J.), **277**, 758
- Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385
 Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1491
 The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1507
 Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522
- Fundamental parameters**
UBV photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984 (Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D.), **273**, 347
ROSAT observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
 An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at $V = 25$ (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39
 The radii of Galactic Cepheids (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **274**, 337
 Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs (Megier A.), **274**, 388
 The determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgren photometry: NGC 6752 (Folgerhaier E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J.), **274**, 407
 Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31
 Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89
 Spectroscopy of the white dwarf-red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153
 A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), **275**, 649
 Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841
 New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), **276**, 640
 Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), **277**, 87
- General**
 On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), **274**, 987
 Stellar evolution with mass loss - comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), **275**, 1245
 A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063
 The *ROSAT* UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), **277**, 1312
- Giant**
 The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- Hertzsprung-Russell (HR) diagram**
 CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4 (Kanatas I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J.), **272**, 265
 Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds - II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391
 A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6 (Pataf F., Carraro G.), **272**, 507
 Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261 (Mazur B., Krzeminski W., Kaluzny J.), **273**, 59
 Effect of convective mixing on the red-blue loops in the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram (El Eid M.F.), **275**, 983
 Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), **275**, 1057

- The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Patat F.), 276, 563
- IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), 276, 739
- UBV(R)C-Ha photometry and GRISM spectroscopy of the young cluster Bochum 2 in the anticentre direction (Munari U., Carraro G.), 277, 1269
- A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), 277, 1393

Horizontal branch

- Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh–Cape survey – II (Kilkenny D., Luhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), 276, 906

Imaging

- The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A.), 273, 1
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyles S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), 274, 317
- New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), 275, 534
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), 277, 747
- The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), 277, 1145
- Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable σ Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), 277, 1541

Individual: DX And

- Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles (Hilditch R.W.), 273, 675

Individual: EG And

- A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), 272, 189

Individual: PX And

- Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), 273, 863

Individual: AE Aqr

- A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), 275, 649

Individual: R Aqr

- High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii (Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyles S.P.), 272, 843
- Detection of SiO $J = 7-6$ maser emission (Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), 277, L67

Individual: V1315 Aql

- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), 277, 777

Individual: 9 Aur

- 9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations (Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedke K.D., McCook G.P.), 273, 662

Individual: KR Aur

- ROSAT PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), 276, 1365

Individual: α CMi (HR 2943)

- A search for small-amplitude, acoustic, p -mode oscillations on α CMi (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), 273, 367

Individual: α Car

- A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), 277, 1063

Individual: η Carinae

- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17 μ m (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puettner R.C., Piña R.K.), 273, 354
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5 μ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), 273, 359

Individual: HT Cas

- The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), 273, 772

Individual: PV Cas

- Apsidal motion in the eclipsing binary PV Cassiopeiae (Wolf M.), 277, 95

Individual: α^1 Cen

- A search for global acoustic oscillations on α^1 Cen and β Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), 276, 1295

Individual: σ Ceti

- Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable σ Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), 277, 1541

Individual: DL Com

- New pulsational properties of eight ‘anomalous’ RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), 275, 929

Individual: GP Com

- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N v and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), 274, 452

Individual: SS Cyg

- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), 276, 495

Individual: Cyg X-3

- Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), 274, 633

Individual: AB Dor

- New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), 275, 534

- The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), 277, 1145

Individual: EP Dra

- A ROSAT PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), 274, 555

Individual: CC Eri

- ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), 272, 11

Individual: EF Eri

- The EF Eri Ginga data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), 276, 483

Individual: RS Gru

- Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), 277, 965

Individual: 89 Her

- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), 273, 906

Individual: AC Her

- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), 273, 906

- Individual: AM Her**
The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749
- Individual: V652 Her**
A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277**, 1393
- Individual: β Hyi**
A search for global acoustic oscillations on α^1 Cen and β Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), **276**, 1295
- Individual: RY Lep**
Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), **277**, 965
- Individual: MV Lyr**
ROSAT PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), **276**, 1365
- Individual: GT Mus**
A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae (Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C.), **276**, 836
- Individual: GQ Mus**
Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983 (Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M.), **277**, 959
- Individual: GRS 1124-68 (Nova Muscae 1991)**
Radio observations of GRS 1124-68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), **273**, 722
- Individual: Nova Muscae**
Electron-positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), **276**, 273
- Individual: ζ Oph**
First results from the UHFR: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards ζ Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), **272**, 333
- Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), **277**, L41
- Individual: RS Oph**
RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D.), **275**, 195
- Individual: V2107 Oph**
An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705-25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46
- Individual: IP Peg**
Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Ratten R.G.M.), **274**, 27
- Individual: TZ Per**
A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127
- Individual: X Per**
Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei (Tarasov A.E., Roche P.), **276**, L19
- Individual: TY Pyx**
Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Pręś P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43
- Individual: X-ray Nova Sco**
On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), **277**, L35
- Individual: HM Sge**
MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyles S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317
- HM Sagittae: the shocked and photoionized interaction zone of two colliding stellar winds (Formiggini L., Contini M., Leibowitz E.M.), **277**, 1071
- Individual: μ Sgr**
Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), **277**, L41
- Individual: ν Sgr**
Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383
- A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277**, 1393
- Individual: V471 Tau**
Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89
- Individual: RW Tri**
Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 849
- Individual: BE UMa**
Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), **277**, 87
- Individual: CY UMa**
The orbital period of CY UMa (Martínez-Pais I.G., Casares J.), **275**, 699
- Individual: UX UMa**
X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), **274**, 31
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- Individual: XY UMa**
Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747
- Individual: II Vir**
Nine new Delta Scuti stars (Koen C., Kilkenny D., Van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F.), **277**, 217
- Individual: PU Vul**
On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), **275**, 185
- Individual: PW Vul**
UBVRI photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984 (Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D.), **273**, 347
- Individual: QQ Vul**
ROSAT and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), **273**, 742
- Individual: 1H 1752 + 08**
1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17
- Individual: CPD-58°2721**
Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383
- Individual: EC11575-1845**
EC11575-1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh-Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **275**, 100

Individual: EC14012-1446

Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs (Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D.), **272**, L21

Individual: EC 20058-5234

EC 20058-5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf (Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Ashley R.), **277**, 913

Individual: Gl 65

U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), **277**, 423

Individual: GRO J0422 + 32

On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martín E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), **276**, L35

Individual: HD 19918

Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the roAp star HD 19918 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F.), **276**, 1435

Individual: HD 40765

Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude δ Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity ϱ Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Virauna N.B.), **276**, 199

Individual: HD 101379

The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711

Individual: HR 5110

HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), **275**, 129

Individual: HR 5999

The discovery of δ Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191

Individual: HR 6000

The discovery of δ Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191

Individual: HZ43

The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31

Individual: IRAS 07134 + 1005

Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochkova V.G.), **272**, 710

Individual: IRAS 18095 + 2704

Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess (Klochkova V.G.), **272**, 710

Individual: IRAS 22272 + 5435

The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začs L., Klochkova V.G., Panchuk V.E.), **275**, 764

Individual: J0422 + 32

Near-quietulent photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), **274**, 559

Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martín E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), **274**, 565

Individual: K3-9

Multi-frequency observations of K3-9 – a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **272**, 878

Individual: LSI + 61°303

An ejector-propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308

Individual: LSS 3184

The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275**, 327
A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), **277**, 1393

Individual: LSS 4300

Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrill P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383

Individual: PG 1101 + 364

The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275**, L1

Individual: Rapid Burster

X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523

Individual: RE J0317-853

RE J0317-853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971

Individual: RE 0720-318

RE 0720-318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711

Individual: RE J1629 + 780

Spectroscopy of the white dwarf-red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomarón C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153

Individual: RE J1844-741

Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844-741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579

Individual: RX J0515.6 + 0105

Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61

Individual: RX J1712.6-2414

RX J1712.6-2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the *ROSAT* Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Mochi C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028

Individual: RX J1940.2-1025

Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2-1025 (Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G.), **273**, 681

Individual: SAO 206462

SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977

Individual: X1755-338

X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755-338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), **274**, L15

Interiors

On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730

An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850

Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), **273**, 643

Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), **275**, 1117

- Mass dependence of convective core overshooting in the low-intermediate mass stars (Umezu M.), **276**, 1287
- Kinematics**
- M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139
- Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicastro L., Johnston S.), **273**, 122
- The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), **273**, 559
- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), **274**, 300
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628
- The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504 (Začes L., Klochová V.G., Panchuk V.E.), **275**, 764
- On the pulsar velocity–magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16
- Lattice stellar dynamics (Syer D., Tremaine S.), **276**, 467
- Late-type**
- ROSAT* observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), **272**, 11
- M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139
- Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), **272**, 828
- A comparison of the *ROSAT* WFC and *EUVE* source catalogues (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), **273**, 93
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529
- The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), **273**, 559
- Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), **273**, 1150
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyles S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- ROSAT* EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), **274**, 589
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711
- Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stępień K.), **274**, 1019
- The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165
- Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons (Charnley S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E.), **274**, L53
- Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Prest P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), **275**, 43
- Spectroscopy of the white dwarf–red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomarón C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153
- Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232
- New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), **276**, 397
- New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), **276**, 640
- The O v 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J.), **276**, 915
- Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), **277**, 87
- U*-band flares and sympathetic flaring on Gl 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), **277**, 423
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), **277**, 747
- Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767
- The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), **277**, 1145
- Low-mass, brown dwarfs**
- Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F.), **272**, 630
- Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), **272**, 828
- The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe (Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F.), **273**, 505
- Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), **274**, 147
- A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265
- Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), **274**, 869
- Approximate input physics for stellar modelling (Pols O.R., Tout C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z.), **274**, 964
- New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), **275**, 534
- The effect of star–disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution (McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J.), **275**, 671
- Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841
- Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767
- Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1491
- The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1507
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522
- Luminosity function, mass function**
- CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4 (Kanatas I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J.), **272**, 265
- A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6 (Pataf F., Carraro G.), **272**, 507
- The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe (Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F.), **273**, 505
- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), **273**, 1041
- An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at $V = 25$ (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39
- The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214 (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **274**, 1225
- Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), **276**, 301
- The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Pataf F.), **276**, 563
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), **277**, 1522
- Magnetic fields**
- The π line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **272**, 24
- Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579
- The Ginga hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749
- Rotation of the T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), **272**, 763
- 1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17

- The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Regos E., Tout C.A.), 273, 146
- Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), 273, 639
- Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), 273, 643
- ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), 273, 742
- Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), 273, 755
- Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), 273, 1150
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), 274, 711
- Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), 274, 1242
- The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), 274, L51
- Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution (Wynn G.A., King A.R.), 275, 9
- Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), 275, 244
- New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), 275, 534
- Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), 275, 1117
- On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), 275, 1215
- On the pulsar velocity–magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), 275, L16
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), 275, L61
- Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), 276, 255
- Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), 276, 263
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), 276, 372
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), 276, 483
- Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), 276, 1303
- ROSAT* observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), 276, 1382
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chamugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), 276, L21
- Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa (Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A.), 277, 747
- RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), 277, 971
- The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus (Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G.), 277, 1145
- Mass-loss**
- A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And (Tomov N.A.), 272, 189
- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), 272, 346
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), 273, 225
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), 273, 443
- High-resolution IUE spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), 273, 461
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), 273, 529
- A search for CO(2–1) emission from the globular cluster M15 (Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), 273, 632
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), 273, 1129
- A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), 273, L19
- Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), 274, 147
- Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stepien K.), 274, 1019
- RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D.), 275, 195
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259–63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), 275, 381
- Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations (Jimenez R., Jorgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J.), 275, 1245
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), 276, 219
- Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), 276, 530
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), 276, 635
- A study of OH and H₂O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars (Sequaist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J.), 276, 867
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), 276, L51
- Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), 277, 163
- Clumpy ultracompact H II regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), 277, 700
- The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), 277, 1443
- Neutron**
- An ejector-propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), 272, 308
- X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs (Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A.), 273, 201
- Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars (Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky D.N.), 273, 596
- Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores (Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A.), 273, 643
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), 273, 731
- Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), 273, 755
- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), 274, 300
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 274, 461
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannan R.C., Rees M.J.), 274, 485
- Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), 274, 1029
- A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), 274, 1039
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), 275, 115
- Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), 275, 244
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), 275, 255
- Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries (Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G.), 275, 301
- Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field (Urpin V., Geppert U.), 275, 1117
- On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), 275, 1215
- Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars? (Shemi A.), 275, L7

- On the pulsar velocity-magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), **275**, L16
- Pulsar statistics - III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), **276**, 347
- Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1 (Leahy D.A., Yoshida A.), **276**, 607
- On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), **276**, 965
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chamugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), **276**, L21
- Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts (Sedrakian A.D.), **277**, 225
- The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars (D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A.), **277**, 1033
- Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), **277**, 1177
- Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), **277**, 1599
- Novae, cataclysmic variables**
- Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844-741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579
- The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), **272**, 749
- The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **272**, 800
- An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41
- 1H 1752 + 08: the lowest field AM Herculis system? (Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D.), **273**, 17
- The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables (Reggós E., Tout C.A.), **273**, 146
- The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds (Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E.), **273**, 225
- UBVRI* photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984 (Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D.), **273**, 347
- High-resolution *IUE* spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461
- Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles (Hilditch R.W.), **273**, 675
- Radio observations of GRS 1124-68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), **273**, 722
- ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), **273**, 742
- The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), **273**, 772
- Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 849
- Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260) (Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, 863
- Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **274**, 27
- X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), **274**, 31
- A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei (Ringwald F.A.), **274**, 127
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdoba F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N V and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452
- A *ROSAT* PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), **274**, 555
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), **274**, 1194
- The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems (Wheatley P.J.), **274**, L51
- Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems (Martin T.J., Davey S.C.), **275**, 31
- Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89
- EC11575-1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh-Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **275**, 100
- On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae (Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F.), **275**, 185
- RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells (Contini M., Oriol M., Prialnik D.), **275**, 195
- A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), **275**, 649
- The orbital period of CY UMa (Martínez-Pais I.G., Casares J.), **275**, 699
- RX J1712.6-2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the *ROSAT* Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrap-Allin M.K.), **275**, 1028
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61
- Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **276**, 255
- A deep optical imaging study of the nebular remnants of classical novae (Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S.), **276**, 353
- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), **276**, 495
- Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), **276**, 1336
- ROSAT* PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), **276**, 1365
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M.), **277**, 259
- Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae (Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M.), **277**, 777
- Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983 (Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M.), **277**, 959
- The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), **277**, 986
- Oscillations**
- An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source (Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V.), **272**, 850
- Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs (Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D.), **272**, L21
- A search for small-amplitude, acoustic, *p*-mode oscillations on α Cmi (Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C.), **273**, 367
- 9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations (Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedke K.D., McCook G.P.), **273**, 662
- The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers (Godon P.), **274**, 61
- The analysis of indexed astronomical time series - III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), **274**, 821
- A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars (Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F.), **274**, 1039
- The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275**, 327
- New pulsational properties of eight 'anomalous' RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), **275**, 929
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- The discovery of δ Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurt D.W., Marang F.), **276**, 191
- Metallicity and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude δ Scuti

- pulsation in a high-metallicity φ Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B.), 276, 199
- New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), 276, 640
- Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), 276, 769
- On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation (Jackson J.C.), 276, 965
- A search for global acoustic oscillations on α^1 Cen and β Hyi (Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E.), 276, 1295
- Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the roAp star HD 19918 (Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F.), 276, 1435
- Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F.), 277, 471
- EC 20058–5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf (Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Ashley R.), 277, 913
- Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), 277, 965
- A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars (Saio H.), 277, 1393
- A search for γ Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M.), 277, 1404
- Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), 277, 1547
- Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars (Kokkotas K.D.), 277, 1599
- Population II**
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 591
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 605
- Photometry of faint blue stars – IX (Kilkenny D.), 277, 920
- Pre-main-sequence**
- Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), 272, 763
- The structure of knots in variable stellar jets – II. Asymmetric knots (Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C.), 272, 785
- Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), 273, 639
- On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars (Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C.), 274, 987
- Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), 274, 1242
- Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection (Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J.), 275, 557
- Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig–Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), 275, 711
- Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), 276, 263
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), 276, 1052
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), 276, 1067
- Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), 276, 1303
- T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), 276, L5
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), 276, L51
- Pulsars: general**
- Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicastro L., Johnston S.), 273, 122
- Multifrequency flux density measurements of 280 pulsars (Lorimer D.R., Yates J.A., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), 273, 411
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), 273, 731
- Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind (Ardavan H.), 273, 1129
- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), 274, 300
- Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae (Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S.), 274, 547
- Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars (Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), 274, 572
- Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope (Vivekanand M.), 274, 785
- A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerckwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), 274, L43
- The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial – III (Endean G.), 275, 309
- On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), 275, 1215
- On the pulsar velocity–magnetic field correlation (Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B.), 275, L16
- The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 275, L73
- The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere (Asseo E.), 276, 74
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), 276, 347
- Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres (Luo Q., Melrose D.B.), 276, 372
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), 276, 537
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), 276, 825
- The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A (Burderi L., King A.R.), 276, 1141
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chanmugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), 276, L21
- The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars (D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A.), 277, 1033
- Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), 277, 1162
- The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 277, 1243
- Pulsars: individual: GX 1 + 4**
- Hz monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), 274, L59
- Pulsars: individual: Her X-1**
- Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1 (Leahy D.A., Yoshida A.), 276, 607
- Pulsars: individual: PSR 0031–07**
- Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope (Vivekanand M.), 274, 785
- Pulsars: individual: PSR 0329 + 54**
- Unravelling the position angle variations in PSR 0329 + 54 (Gil J.A., Lyne A.G.), 276, L55
- Pulsars: individual: B0833–45**
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chanmugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J.), 276, L21
- Pulsars: individual: PSR J1012 + 5307**
- PSR J1012 + 5307: a 5.26-ms pulsar in a 14.5-h binary system (Nicastro L., Lyne A.G., Lorimer D.R., Harrison P.A., Bailes M., Skidmore B.D.), 273, L68
- Pulsars: individual: PSR B1259–63**
- Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259–63/SS2883 binary system (Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B.), 275, 381
- Pulsars: individual: PSR 1534 + 12**
- The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), 276, 1320

Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), 277, 1162

Pulsars: individual: PSR B1534 + 12

Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), 274, 1029

Pulsars: individual: B1830-08

The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 275, L73

Pulsars: individual: PSR B1855 + 09

Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), 274, 1029

Pulsars: individual: PSR 1913 + 16

The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars (Terman J.L., Taam R.E.), 276, 1320
Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star (Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L.), 277, 1162

Pulsars: individual: PSR B1913 + 16

Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars (Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M.), 274, 1029

Pulsars: individual: EXO 2030 + 375

Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), 277, 1177

Pulsars: individual: 1E2259 + 586

A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1-1.0 (Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A.), 277, 549

Rotation

ROSAT observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), 272, 11

Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos (Ghosh P.), 272, 763

Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars (Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E.), 273, 639

ROSAT and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), 273, 742

Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos (Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V.), 273, 1150

Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), 273, L12

The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 274, 461

Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stępień K.), 274, 1019

Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), 275, 244

New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus (Collier Cameron A.), 275, 534

A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii (Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R.), 275, 649

On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor (Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E.), 275, 1215

Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates (Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F.), 276, 263

T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model (Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A.), 276, L5

Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts (Sedrakian A.D.), 277, 225

Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star (Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F.), 277, 471

Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), 277, 1080

Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars - II. An extended numerical method for realistic stellar models (Uryū K., Eriguchi Y.), 277, 1411

Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), 277, 1547

Statistics

The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 275, L73

Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), 276, 301

U-band flares and sympathetic flaring on GI 65 (Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D.), 277, 423

Subdwarfs

Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh-Cape survey - II (Kilkenny D., Luhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), 276, 906

Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa (Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H.), 277, 87

Photometry of faint blue stars - IX (Kilkenny D.), 277, 920

Supernovae: general

On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), 272, 311

The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), 272, 800

Gravitational radiation from supernovae (Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E.), 273, L12

The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne-Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), 274, 485

Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaisienė G.), 276, 505

Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), 276, 944

Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), 276, L9

SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), 277, 106

Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), 277, 945

The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 277, 1243

Supernovae: individual: SN 1978K

Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind (Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M.), 276, 530

Supernovae: individual: SN 1986E

SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), 277, 106

Supernovae: individual: SN 1987A

A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A (Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D.), 273, L19

The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A (Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J.), 274, 256

Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), 276, 944

The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A (Burderi L., King A.R.), 276, 1141

Supernovae: individual: SN 1993J

A spectroscopic determination of the outer density structure of SN 1993J (Zhang Q., Hu J.Y., Wang L.F., Mazzali P.A., Wang Z.R.), 277, 1115

Variables: Cepheids

The radii of Galactic Cepheids (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), 274, 337

Variables: δ Scuti

The discovery of δ Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000 (Kurtz D.W., Marang F.), 276, 191

Metallicity and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude δ Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity ο Puppis star, HD 40765 (Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B.), 276, 199

- Nine new Delta Scuti stars (Koen C., Kilkenny D., Van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F.), **277**, 217
- Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep (Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S.), **277**, 965
- A search for γ Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M.), **277**, 1404
- Variables: other**
- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383
- 9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations (Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedke K.D., McCook G.P.), **273**, 662
- The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Wallinder F.H.), **273**, 1133
- The analysis of indexed astronomical time series – III. Intrinsic period scatter (Koen C., Lombard F.), **274**, 821
- Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars (Armitage P.J.), **274**, 1242
- An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705-25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), **274**, L46
- EC11575-1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh-Cape Survey (Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F.), **275**, 100
- The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184 (Kilkenny D., Koen C.), **275**, 327
- Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331
- New pulsational properties of eight 'anomalous' RR Lyrae variables (Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C.), **275**, 929
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219
- Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits (Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A.), **276**, 383
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), **276**, 483
- CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **276**, 627
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction (Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M.), **276**, 635
- New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes (Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G.), **276**, 640
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), **276**, 971
- ROSAT* observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), **276**, 1382
- CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), **277**, 250
- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523
- A search for γ Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M.), **277**, 1404
- Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable σ Ceti (Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E.), **277**, 1541
- Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars (Balona L.A.), **277**, 1547
- White dwarfs**
- The π line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs (Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T.), **272**, 24
- Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers (Regev O., Bertout C.), **272**, 71
- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Ruitten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531
- Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844-741 (Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H.), **272**, 579
- On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), **272**, 730
- The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), **272**, 800
- Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs (Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D.), **272**, L21
- A comparison of the *ROSAT* WFC and *EUVE* source catalogues (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), **273**, 93
- RE 0720-318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711
- The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars (Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z.), **273**, 731
- ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at $V = 25$ (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), **273**, L39
- ROSAT* EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), **274**, 589
- The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allian D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), **274**, 1194
- The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31
- Spectroscopy of the white dwarf-red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780 (Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomaron C.M., Smith R.C.), **275**, 153
- Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars (Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Duck S.R.), **275**, 828
- The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star (Marsh T.R.), **275**, L1
- Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs (Lou Y.-Q.), **275**, L11
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), **275**, L61
- Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries (Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K.), **276**, 255
- Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres (Lou Y.-Q.), **276**, 769
- The rate of change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of white dwarfs (García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch R.), **277**, 801
- EC 20058-5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf (Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Ashley R.), **277**, 913
- RE J0317-853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971
- The formation of barium and Cf stars and related objects (Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A.), **277**, 1443
- Wolf-Rayet**
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **273**, 443
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4-18 (Sureshwaran R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685
- The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380-3031 and 18405-0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275**, 889
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), **276**, 947
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **277**, 53

Interstellar medium (ISM), nebulae

Abundances

The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886 (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), 272, 49

The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), 272, 369

The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), 273, 958

The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), 273, 973

Photoionization modelling based on *HST* images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae – I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S.), 276, 167

The nebular spectrum of BD + 30 3639, 0.36–1.05 μ m (Aller L.H., Hyung S.), 276, 1101

A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), 277, 307

Atoms

The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), 272, 323

First results from the UHFR: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards ζ Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), 272, 333

Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca⁺ ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), 273, 219

Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), 273, 449

Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dwdney P.E., Roger R.S.), 273, 790

H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), 273, 801

Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), 275, 217

Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), 277, 811

Bubbles

Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca⁺ ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), 273, 219

Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Franck A.), 273, 401

Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), 273, 443

Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), 277, 53

Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), 277, 173

Clouds

Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhatt H.C.), 272, 61

Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), 272, 213

The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope (Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D.), 272, 323

First results from the UHFR: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards ζ Ophiuchi (Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D.), 272, 333

Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), 272, 442

High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N.), 272, 599

The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), 272, L1

The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), 273, 25

Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), 273, 169

Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), 273, 187

Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), 273, 449

Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption (Greaves J.S.), 273, 918

Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 273, 1041

Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), 274, 134

A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), 274, 519

The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores (MacKay D.D.S.), 274, 694

Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), 275, 209

A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), 275, 507

Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forets G.), 275, 1049

A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), 276, 923

Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), 276, 1052

Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), 276, 1067

Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), 277, 113

A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), 277, 307

Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), 277, 341

Modelling accretion in protobinary systems (Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M.), 277, 362

Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH, CH⁺ and CN (Crawford I.A.), 277, 458

HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), 277, 594

Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture (Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P.), 277, 705

Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation (Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A.), 277, 727

Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), 277, 811

A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), 277, 1587

Cosmic rays

Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), 273, 215

Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), 275, 115

Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields (Naito T., Takahara F.), 275, 1077

Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), 275, 1211

Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), 276, 409

Dust, extinction

The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R., Jr, Terlevich R.), 272, 423

Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), 272, 442

Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), 272, 513

- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169
- Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 187
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17 μ m (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puetter R.C., Piña R.K.), **273**, 354
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5 μ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- On near-infrared H α searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
- Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar (Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M.), **273**, L25
- Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds (Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B.), **274**, 134
- Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs (Megier A.), **274**, 388
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428
- Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435
- Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment (Lazarian A.), **274**, 679
- SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), **275**, 741
- The ejection of meteoroids from comets (Jones J.), **275**, 773
- The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380–3031 and 18405–0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275**, 889
- Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks (Flower D.R., Pineau des Forets G.), **275**, 1049
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarratt S.M., Scarratt R.M.J.), **276**, 460
- On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), **276**, 1409
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M.), **277**, 259
- The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), **277**, 986
- 10- μ m imaging of ω Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the IRAS source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), **277**, 1125
- Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains (Lazarian A.), **277**, 1235
- Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies (Di Bartolomeo A., Barbara G., Perinotto M.), **277**, 1279
- Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarratt S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430
- A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), **277**, 1587
- Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs (Boyle B.J., di Matteo T.), **277**, L63
- General**
- A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **272**, 665
- The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A (Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J.), **274**, 256
- Erratum: A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976
- Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves (Tóth G.), **274**, 1002
- Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N.), **275**, 209
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from ROSAT PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 1047
- H II regions**
- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615
- The environment of H II galaxies (Telles E., Terlevich R.), **275**, 1
- 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyam R., Goss W.M.), **275**, 755
- Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), **277**, 210
- Clumpy ultracompact H II regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), **277**, 700
- Individual: Cepheus A**
- High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469
- Individual: G2.4 + 1.4**
- Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4 (Brighenti F., D'Ercole A.), **273**, 443
- Individual: G34.3 + 0.15**
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Individual: G109.1–1.0**
- A ROSAT HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1–1.0 (Huford A.P., Fesen R.A.), **277**, 549
- Individual: G 279.0 + 1.1**
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), **277**, 319
- Individual: HH 7**
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro 7: evidence for H₂ fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639
- Individual: HH24MMS**
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- Individual: HH 30**
- The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig–Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

Individual: HH124

Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig–Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711

Individual: HH 262

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig–Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

Individual: HH 266

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig–Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

Individual: HVC Complex M

High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dutton P.L., Kemp S.N.), **272**, 599

Individual: L1616

A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923

Individual: Lynds 1630

Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), **277**, 341

Individual: L1641

Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385

Individual: NGC 2264G

Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar (Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M.), **273**, L25

Individual: Orion nebula

The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615

Individual: S106

A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307

Individual: Sgr B2

The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), **272**, L1

The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033

Individual: SNR 0101–7226

SNR 0101–7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218

Individual: HL Tau

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig–Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

Individual: Vela SNR

Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435

Individual: VLA 1623

CO and shocked H₂ in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193

Individual: W51

330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyam R., Goss W.M.), **275**, 755

Jets and outflows

Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346

High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469

The structure of knots in variable stellar jets – II. Asymmetric knots (Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C.), **272**, 785

Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving fluids (Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J.), **273**, 422

The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615

Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro 7: evidence for H₂ fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639

The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Rózyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), **274**, 1157

The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig–Haro objects in the HL Tauri region (López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R.), **274**, L19

Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows (Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S.), **275**, 244

Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection (Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J.), **275**, 557

Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig–Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711

Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field (Spruit H.C., Stéhle R., Papaloizou J.C.B.), **275**, 1223

Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitta S.), **276**, 825

Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects (Pearson K.J., King A.R.), **276**, 1303

Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), **277**, 173

CO and shocked H₂ in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193

The dynamics of a jet in a supersonic side wind (Cantó J., Raga A.C.), **277**, 1120

Kinematics and dynamics

Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds (Gorti U., Bhatt H.C.), **272**, 61

Studies of H₁ self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), **273**, 449

The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy (Massey R.M., Meaburn J.), **273**, 615

The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033

Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197

Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), **277**, 433

Magnetic fields

The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), **272**, L1

Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 169

Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency (Sorrell W.H.), **273**, 187

A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), **274**, 519

Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars (Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), **274**, 572

The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Rózyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), **274**, 1157

Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217

Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651

Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385

Molecules

Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), **272**, 96

Water ice formation on interstellar carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC) (Duley W.W., Williams D.A.), **272**, 442

- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), 272, L31**
The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15 (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), 273, 25
Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation (Sorrell W.H.), 273, 169
Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), 273, 328
A search for CO(2–1) emission from the globular cluster M15 (Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), 273, 632
Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S.), 273, 790
H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), 273, 801
Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption (Greaves J.S.), 273, 918
The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2 (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), 273, 1033
Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro 7: evidence for H₂ fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), 274, 639
The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores (MacKay D.S.), 274, 694
Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources – II (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), 274, 808
Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), 274, 1126
Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), 275, 217
***IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), 276, 57**
Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), 276, 1067
CO and shocked H₂ in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), 277, 193
Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R.), 277, 210
A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), 277, 307
Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), 277, 341
Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), 277, 413
Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH, CH⁺ and CN (Crawford I.A.), 277, 458
HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), 277, 594
The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite (Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H.), 277, 986
A search for molecular gas components in prototypical Vega-excess systems (Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), 277, L25
Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands (Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B.), 277, L41
- Planetary nebulae: general**
The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886 (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), 272, 49
The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries (Han Z., Podsiadlowski P., Eggleton P.P.), 272, 800
Neutral carbon far-red forbidden line emission from planetary nebulae (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Danziger I.J., Clegg R.E.S.), 273, 47
Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), 273, 401
Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S.), 273, 790
H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), 273, 801
The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), 273, 958
- The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), 273, 973**
Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae (Soker N.), 274, 147
The nebular spectrum of BD + 30 3639, 0.36–1.05 μm (Aller L.H., Hyung S.), 276, 1101
Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae (Mellema G.), 277, 173
Imaging polarimetry of proto-planetary and planetary nebulae (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), 277, 277
- Planetary nebulae: individual: 19W32**
He 2–25, Th 2–B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), 276, 521
- Planetary nebulae: individual: BD + 30 3639**
The nebular spectrum of BD + 30 3639, 0.36–1.05 μm (Aller L.H., Hyung S.), 276, 1101
- Planetary nebulae: individual: He 2–25**
He 2–25, Th 2–B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), 276, 521
- Planetary nebulae: individual: He 2–138**
Wavelengths of the [N II] $^3P-^1D$ forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), 277, L59
- Planetary nebulae: individual: He 2–182**
Wavelengths of the [N II] $^3P-^1D$ forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), 277, L59
- Planetary nebulae: individual: IC 418**
Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S.), 273, 790
- Planetary nebulae: individual: IC 2501**
Wavelengths of the [N II] $^3P-^1D$ forbidden lines (Spyromilio J.), 277, L59
- Planetary nebulae: individual: M4–18**
A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), 275, 685
- Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 6886**
The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886 (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), 272, 49
- Planetary nebulae: individual: NGC 7009**
The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data (Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S.), 272, 369
The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), 273, 958
The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis (Hyung S., Aller L.H.), 273, 973
- Planetary nebulae: individual: SMC N 2**
Photoionization modelling based on *HST* images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae – I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S.), 276, 167
- Planetary nebulae: individual: SMC N 5**
Photoionization modelling based on *HST* images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae – I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S.), 276, 167
- Planetary nebulae: individual: Th 2–B**
He 2–25, Th 2–B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars? (Corradi R.L.M.), 276, 521
- Reflection nebulae**
Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig–Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), 275, 711
A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616 (Ramesh B.), 276, 923
Imaging polarimetry of proto-planetary and planetary nebulae (Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), 277, 277

Structure

- Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca^+ ions in the local interstellar medium (Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K.), 273, 219
- Studies of $\text{H}\alpha$ self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), 273, 449
- Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption (Greaves J.S.), 273, 918
- ROSAT* EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), 274, 589
- A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), 274, L43
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), 277, 113
- Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), 277, 341
- Clumpy ultracompact $\text{H}\alpha$ regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), 277, 700
- Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), 277, 811
- The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 277, 1243
- ## Supernova remnants
- The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różyczka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), 272, 198
- The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Różyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), 274, 1157
- Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), 275, 143
- 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyam R., Goss W.M.), 275, 755
- Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks? (Ko C.-M.), 275, 1211
- SNR 0101-7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), 275, 1218
- The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 275, L73
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Różyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), 276, 597
- Forbidden Fe^+ emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), 276, 723
- Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A (Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L.), 276, 944
- The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A (Burderi L., King A.R.), 276, 1141
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), 276, 1327
- Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields (Chanmugam G., Rajsekhar A., Young E.J.), 276, L21
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), 277, 36
- SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D? (Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M.), 277, 106
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), 277, 319
- A distribution function calculation of the $\text{H}\alpha$ profiles of high-velocity shocks (Lim A.J., Raga A.C.), 277, 353
- A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1-1.0 (Hurford A.F., Fesen R.A.), 277, 549
- The pulsar/supernova remnant connection (Gaensler B.M., Johnston S.), 277, 1243
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), 277, 1435

The Galaxy

Abundances

- Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), 273, 215

Chemical evolution models with a new stellar nucleosynthesis

- (Giovagnoli A., Tosi M.), 273, 499
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 591
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 605
- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), 276, 505

Centre

- Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre (Mieglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L.), 272, 717

- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), 273, 383

- A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), 274, 519

- HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre

(Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), 277, 594

Evolution

- Chemical evolution models with a new stellar nucleosynthesis (Giovagnoli A., Tosi M.), 273, 499

- An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at $V = 25$ (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), 273, L39

- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), 276, 505

- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), 277, 781

- The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge (Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J.), 277, 1293

Formation

- The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge (Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J.), 277, 1293

General

- The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way (Porcelli C., Battaner E.), 274, 1153
- HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I.), 277, 594

Globular clusters: general

- Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), 272, 317

- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), 272, 391

- Comparison between Fokker-Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), 272, 772

- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 273, 1041

- The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems (Okazaki T., Tosa M.), 274, 48

- Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), 275, 429

- Pre-collapse evolution of galactic globular clusters (Fukushige T., Heggie D.C.), 276, 206

- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and ω Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), 276, 876

- The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters (Davies M.B.), 276, 887
- Fireballs in dense stellar regions as an explanation of gamma-ray bursts (Shaviv N.J., Dar A.), 277, 287

- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), 277, 781

Globular clusters: individual: ω Cen

- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and ω Centauri (Davies M.B., Benz W.), 276, 876

- 10- μm imaging of ω Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the *IRAS* source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), 277, 1125

- Globular clusters: individual: 47 Tuc**
 Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae (Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S.), 274, 547
- IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc** (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), 276, 739
- A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and ω Centauri** (Davies M.B., Benz W.), 276, 876
- Globular clusters: individual: IC 4499**
 Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), 275, 1057
- Globular clusters: individual: M4**
 CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4 (Kanatas I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J.), 272, 265
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4** (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), 277, 113
- Globular clusters: individual: M15**
 On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15 (D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E.), 272, 730
- A search for CO(2-1) emission from the globular cluster M15** (Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), 273, 632
- Globular clusters: individual: NGC 1851**
 X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs (Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A.), 273, 201
- Globular clusters: individual: NGC 6752**
 The determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgren photometry: NGC 6752 (Folgheraiter E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J.), 274, 407
- Halo**
 High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M (Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N.), 272, 599
- Beryllium production in early Galactic history (Tayler R.J.), 273, 215
- Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), 273, 755
- Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), 275, 429
- Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), 275, 545
- Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499 (Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R.), 275, 1057
- On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), 276, 679
- Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh–Cape survey – II (Kilkenny D., Luhmibi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A.), 276, 906
- Kinematics and dynamics**
 M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), 272, 139
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 591
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 605
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), 276, 219
- The APM Proper Motion Project – II. The lower proper motion stars (Evans D.W., Irwin M.), 277, 820
- Nearly self-consistent disc–bulge–halo models for galaxies (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), 277, 1341
- Open clusters and associations: general**
 Star formation in groups (Larson R.B.), 272, 213
- Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), 272, 317
- The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association (Jeffries R.D.), 273, 559
- Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum (Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 273, 1041
- An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at $V = 25$ (von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P.), 273, L39
- Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems (Stępień K.), 274, 1019
- Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars (Leonard P.J.T.), 277, 1080
- Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), 277, 1491
- The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), 277, 1507
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), 277, 1522
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Bochum 2**
UBV(RI)C–Hz photometry and GRISM spectroscopy of the young cluster Bochum 2 in the anticentre direction (Munari U., Carraro G.), 277, 1269
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Collinder 261**
 Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261 (Mazur B., Krzeminski W., Kalužny J.), 273, 59
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Haffner 6**
 A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6 (Pataf F., Carraro G.), 272, 507
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Hyades**
 Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), 272, 828
- A search for γ Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades (Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M.), 277, 1404
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Melotte 105**
 CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), 277, 250
- Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 2141**
 Photometry of the intermediate-age open cluster NGC 2141 (Rosvick J.M.), 277, 1379
- Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 3496**
 CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), 277, 250
- Open clusters and associations: individual: NGC 6231**
 CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231 (Balona L.A., Laney C.D.), 276, 627
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Pleiades**
 Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F.), 272, 630
- Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), 274, 869
- Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), 275, 841
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Praesepe**
 The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe (Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F.), 273, 505
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Ruprecht 46**
 The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Pataf F.), 276, 563
- Open clusters and associations: individual: Tombaugh 1**
 The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46 (Carraro G., Pataf F.), 276, 563
- Solar neighbourhood**
 The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), 273, 206

- Pulsar statistics – II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population (Lorimer D.R.), 274, 300
- Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), 276, 409
- Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model (Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G.), 276, 505
- Stellar content**
- M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), 272, 139
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 274, 461
- The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way (Porciani C., Battaner E.), 274, 1153
- Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), 275, 545
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), 275, 591
- Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), 276, 301
- Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries (Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R.), 276, 347
- Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation (Kroupa P.), 277, 1491
- The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc (Kroupa P.), 277, 1507
- Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation (Kroupa P.), 277, 1522
- Structure**
- The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun (Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X.), 273, 206
- The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way (Porciani C., Battaner E.), 274, 1153
- A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre (Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N.), 274, L43
- Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), 276, 301
- Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), 276, 785
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), 277, 36
- Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals (Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D.), 277, 1354
- Galaxies**
- Abundances**
- General constraints on the effect of gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. Radial flows and abundance gradients (Edmunds M.G., Greenhough R.M.), 272, 241
- ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönnback J.), 273, 603
- Abundances at high redshift: ionization correction factors (Viegas S.M.), 276, 268
- Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotto L., Stiavelli M., Braccesi A.), 276, 961
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), 277, 413
- Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), 277, 945
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), 277, 1047
- Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), 277, L51
- Active**
- The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różyczka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), 272, 198
- The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R., Jr., Terlevich R.), 272, 423
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), 272, 462
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), 272, 481
- Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), 272, 513
- On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), 272, 647
- Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), 272, 678
- Broad H α emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), 272, L5
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), 272, L9
- Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), 273, 85
- New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), 273, 129
- Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (McHardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), 273, 549
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), 273, 583
- The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly α emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), 273, 625
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), 273, 649
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), 273, 821
- ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), 273, 827
- Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M.), 273, 923
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), 273, 1167
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), 273, L7
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), 273, L29
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), 274, 369
- Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), 274, 393
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), 274, 428
- Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wita P.J.), 274, 701
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), 274, 717
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), 274, 884
- VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 '2-Jy' surveys (Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H.), 274, 939
- The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium (Różyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G.), 274, 1157
- Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Mason K.O. et al.), 274, 1194
- A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), 274, L9
- 1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system (Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Browne I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S.), 274, L25
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), 274, L67

- Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), **275**, 143
- Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **275**, 398
- The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), **275**, 417
- Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), **275**, 703
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marcha M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), **275**, 951
- Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies (Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna), **275**, 976
- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125
- The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere (Horiuchi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I.), **275**, 1160
- Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), **275**, 1171
- Extensions around $z = 2$ QSOs (Aretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J.), **275**, L27
- HST observations of three radio galaxies at redshift $z = 1$ (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Eileh M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53
- X-ray spectra of two quasars at ≥ 1 (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1
- Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9
- The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- The Cambridge–Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), **276**, 432
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Rózyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), **276**, 597
- Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder (Nitt S.), **276**, 825
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), **276**, 971
- The Canada–France Redshift Survey – VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fevre O., Kenet T.), **276**, 1085
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215
- Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248–511: a true ‘soft X-ray excess’ AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), **276**, 1281
- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), **276**, 1409
- Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Życki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), **277**, 70
- The environments of $z \leq 0.3$ QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270
- Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources (Scheuer P.A.G.), **277**, 331
- Spatially resolved Ly α absorption in the $z = 2.9$ radio galaxy 0943–242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), **277**, 553
- Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron–positron beam (Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G.), **277**, 681
- Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity (Syer D., Clarke C.J.), **277**, 758
- On the origin of the FIR–radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts (Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L.), **277**, 857
- ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG–6–30–15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
- 4C 39.24: discovery of a ‘giant’ radio galaxy at $z = 1.88$ (Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy J.P., Rawlings S., Lacy M.), **277**, 995
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
- Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169
- The Cambridge–Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477
- RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5
- On broad iron Ka lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11
- A deep ROSAT survey – IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO (Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos L.), **277**, L31
- Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), **277**, L51
- The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), **277**, L55
- BL Lacertae objects: general**
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marcha M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), **275**, 951
- ROSAT observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects (Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G.), **277**, 297
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477
- Clusters: general**
- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), **272**, 363
- Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations (Regos E., Szalay A.S.), **272**, 447
- Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678
- A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705
- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments (Plionis M., Valdarnini R.), **272**, 869
- The clustering of faint blue galaxies (Efstathiou G.), **272**, L25
- The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **273**, 30
- Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model

- (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
- The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups (Mendes de Oliveira C.), **273**, 139
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295
- Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **273**, 528
- Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster (Caon N., Einasto M.), **273**, 913
- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **273**, 1097
- Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), **273**, L1
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), **274**, 75
- Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher–Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153
- The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161
- Press–Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213
- Ω and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A.), **274**, 305
- Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L.), **274**, 623
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975
- A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G.), **274**, 1049
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071
- ROSAT* HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), **274**, L63
- A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space (Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **275**, 483
- Constraints on Ω from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515
- Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 720
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), **275**, 741
- Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to $r = 26$ (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781
- Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790
- Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797
- Abell identifications of APM clusters of galaxies (Ebeling H., Maddox S.J.), **275**, 1155
- Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), **275**, L41
- Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336
- Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), **276**, 417
- Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796
- Substructure in clusters of galaxies and the value of Ω (Dutta S.N.), **276**, 1109
- The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude (Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J.), **276**, 1116
- Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **276**, 1341
- Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully–Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391
- Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys (Efstathiou G.), **276**, 1425
- The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering (Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M.), **276**, L25
- The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), **277**, 143
- The environments of $z \leq 0.3$ QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270
- Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy (Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M.^a, Sáez D.), **277**, 445
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), **277**, 502
- The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation (Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 561
- Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes (Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R.), **277**, 630
- Distribution of galaxies around clusters: temperature and velocity dispersion dependence (Valotto C.A., Lambas D.G.), **277**, 896
- A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210
- Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance (Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J.), **277**, 1254
- X-ray properties of head–tail radio sources in clusters of galaxies (Edge A.C., Röttgering H.), **277**, 1580
- Clusters: individual: 0055–279**
A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **276**, 706
- Clusters: individual: A2219**
The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- Clusters: individual: A 2572**
A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- Clusters: individual: Fornax**
Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79
- Clusters: individual: Great Wall**
A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79
- Clusters: individual: HCG 94**
A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- Clusters: individual: Virgo**
Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster (Caon N., Einasto M.), **273**, 913
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- A *ROSAT* determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), **274**, L67
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79

Compact

Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement
(Venugopal V.R.), 277, 455

Cooling flows

A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 272, 665

The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly α emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), 273, 625

Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters - II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), 274, 75

Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 274, 976

ROSAT HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), 274, L63

The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), 274, L67

Cooling flows, central galaxy-cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), 275, 741

On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields (Tao L.), 275, 965

Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows (Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A.), 275, 1195

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), 276, 663

A deep *ROSAT* survey - VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055-279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), 276, 706

Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), 276, 947

Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), 277, 502

The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation (Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C.), 277, 561

Distances and redshifts

Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from all-sky galaxy redshift surveys (Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S.), 272, 885

The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups (Mendes de Oliveira C.), 273, 139

A faint galaxy redshift survey to $B = 24$ (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), 273, 157

Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey - IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), 273, 528

Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), 273, 1141

The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), 273, L35

Ω and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willing J.A.), 274, 305

The Edinburgh-Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue - VII. The Edinburgh-Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), 274, 1071

An imaging K-band survey - II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), 275, 169

A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space (Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), 275, 483

Constraints on Ω from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), 275, 515

Abell identifications of APM clusters of galaxies (Ebeling H., Maddox S.J.), 275, 1155

A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Cholomowski J.), 275, L79

Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass-luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), 276, 1255

Resolution of cosmological age and redshift-distance difficulties (Endean G.), 277, 627

Elliptical and lenticular, cD

A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 272, 665

The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly α emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), 273, 625

Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster (Caon N., Einasto M.), 273, 913

Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), 273, 945

Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), 273, 1097

Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters - II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), 274, 75

Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), 274, 884

Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 274, 976

A *ROSAT* deep survey - VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies (Griffiths R.E., Georgantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R.), 275, 77

Cooling flows, central galaxy-cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), 275, 741

HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Bokkenberg A.), 275, 921

Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), 276, 947

Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccesi A.), 276, 961

Core properties of elliptical galaxies - I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution (Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W.), 276, 979

The Canada-France Redshift Survey - VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Feuvre O., Kenet T.), 276, 1085

Velocity profiles of Osipkov-Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), 276, 1131

Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass-luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), 276, 1255

Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen L., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), 276, 1341

Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), 277, 502

The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), 277, 1047

Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments (Magorrian J.), 277, 1185

Evolution

General constraints on the effect of gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies - II. Radial flows and abundance gradients (Edmunds M.G., Greenhow R.M.), 272, 241

Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S.), 272, L35

A faint galaxy redshift survey to $B = 24$ (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), 273, 157

Galaxy number counts - III. Deep CCD observations to $B = 27.5$ mag (Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N.), 273, 257

Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs - III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), 273, 484

ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönnback J.), 273, 603

3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), 273, 821

Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), 273, 945

The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies:

- implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), **273**, L35
- The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems (Okazaki T., Tosa M.), **274**, 48
- Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153
- The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161
- Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213
- Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428
- Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), **274**, 755
- CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), **274**, 769
- Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low? (Phillipps S., Driver S.), **274**, 832
- An imaging *K*-band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), **275**, 169
- Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), **275**, 443
- The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F.), **275**, 591
- Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to $r = 26$ (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781
- The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19
- Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), **276**, 439
- The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), **276**, 706
- Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796
- The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), **277**, 502
- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 781
- Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), **277**, 945
- Formation**
- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation – II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), **272**, 544
- On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), **272**, 570
- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments (Pionis M., Valdarnini R.), **272**, 869
- The clustering of faint blue galaxies (Efstathiou G.), **272**, L25
- The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **273**, 30
- Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
- Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), **273**, 249
- Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295
- On near-infrared $H\alpha$ searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821
- The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems (Okazaki T., Tosa M.), **274**, 48
- Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153
- The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161
- Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213
- Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), **274**, 755
- Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975
- The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 56
- Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaprakash B.S., Sahni V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), **275**, 463
- Cooling flows, central galaxy-cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), **275**, 741
- The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897
- A diameter–mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37
- Lagrangian dynamics in non-flat universes and non-linear gravitational evolution (Catelan P.), **276**, 115
- A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies (Sugai H., Iye M.), **276**, 327
- Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), **276**, 417
- The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549
- Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796
- Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs versus spheres (Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A.), **276**, 847
- Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Bracardi A.), **276**, 961
- Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully-Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391
- Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
- The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), **277**, 143
- The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation (Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 561
- Fundamental parameters**
- Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönnback J.), **273**, 603
- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **273**, 1097
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), **273**, L35
- Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235
- The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijen K.), **274**, 933
- A *ROSAT* determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – I. Morphological analysis (Barth C.S., Coziol R., Demers S.), **276**, 1224
- Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass–luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), **276**, 1255

- Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **276**, 1341
- Distribution of galaxies around clusters: temperature and velocity dispersion dependence (Valotto C.A., Lambas D.G.), **277**, 896
- General**
- A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies (Naim A., Lahav O., Buta R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Bergh S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **274**, 1107
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22
- A deep field survey for low surface brightness galaxies (Schwarzenberg J.M., Phillipps S., Smith R.M., Couch W.J., Boyle B.J.), **275**, 121
- Automated morphological classification of APM galaxies by supervised artificial neural networks (Naim A., Lahav O., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **275**, 567
- Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **276**, 39
- A study of the large-scale distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region – I. The data (Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarenghi M.), **276**, 689
- The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59
- The *ROSAT* UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), **277**, 1312
- Haloes**
- The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651
- Individual: 3C 22**
- Broad H α emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5
- Individual: 3C 65**
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821
- Individual: 3C 195**
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- Individual: 3C 265**
- HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift $z \approx 1$ (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- Individual: 3C 324**
- HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift $z \approx 1$ (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- Individual: 3C 368**
- HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift $z \approx 1$ (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- Individual: 3C 390.3**
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097
- Individual: 4C 41.17**
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9
- Individual: 8C 1435 + 635**
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33
- Individual: 0917 + 75**
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- Individual: 0943-242**
- Spatially resolved Ly α absorption in the $z = 2.9$ radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Individual: 1614 + 051A**
- Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), **277**, L51
- Individual: B0218 + 35.7**
- The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7 (Grundahl F., Hjorth J.), **275**, L67
- Individual: Circinus**
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53
- Individual: Draco**
- A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491
- Individual: Dwingeloo 1**
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125
- Individual: ESO 138-G01**
- Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592
- Individual: ESO 146-G14**
- ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönnback J.), **273**, 603
- Individual: Fornax**
- A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491
- Individual: IC 3599**
- The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47
- Individual: IC 4329A**
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460
- Individual: IRAS P09104 + 4109**
- ROSAT* HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), **274**, L63
- Individual: IRAS F10214 + 4724**
- How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing? (Trentham N.), **277**, 616
- Individual: FSC 10214 + 4724**
- Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
- Individual: Leo I**
- A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491
- Individual: Leo II**
- A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491
- Individual: Mrk 841**
- Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for

the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), **273**, 85

Individual: Mrk 1040

ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), **276**, 1311

Individual: MCG-6-30-15

ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901

On broad iron K α lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11

Individual: M31

Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), **277**, L21

Individual: M32

Axissymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), **274**, 602

Modelling galaxies with $f(E, L_z)$: a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919

Individual: M33

Forbidden Fe $^{+}$ emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), **276**, 723

Individual: M87

A ROSAT determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093

The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), **274**, L67

HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), **275**, 921

Individual: MS 0225.5 + 3121

ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), **276**, 1311

Individual: NGC 100

A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265

Individual: NGC 253

Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77

Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413

Individual: NGC 936

The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K.), **274**, 933

Individual: NGC 1068

Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068 (Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **272**, 513

Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068 (Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J.), **275**, 398

Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134

Individual: NGC 1275

The HST ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly α emission (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 625

Individual: NGC 1399

A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **272**, 665

Erratum: A ROSAT PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976

Individual: NGC 2146

Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430

Individual: NGC 3079

Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197

Individual: NGC 3198

Diffuse H α emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), **276**, L1

Individual: NGC 3227

Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67

Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), **277**, 641

Individual: NGC 3516

New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), **273**, 129

Individual: NGC 4038

The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), **277**, 397

Individual: NGC 4039

The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), **277**, 397

Individual: NGC 4051

A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051 (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), **272**, 161

Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (McHardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), **273**, 549

Individual: NGC 4151

MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), **272**, 355

Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M.), **273**, 923

The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited (Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A.), **275**, 1003

Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III] $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and H α spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579

Individual: NGC 4406

The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from ROSAT PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 1047

Individual: NGC 4472

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), **276**, 663

Individual: NGC 4593

Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1

Individual: NGC 4636

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), **276**, 663

Individual: NGC 4649

Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), **276**, 663

Individual: NGC 5548

The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag

- (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Rózyczka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), **272**, 198
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9
- The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), **275**, 417
- Individual: NGC 5728**
Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III] $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and H α spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579
- Individual: NGC 7052**
Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884
- Individual: NGC 7172**
The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- Individual: RE 1034 + 39**
RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5
- Individual: RE J1034 + 396**
The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20
- Individual: RE J1237 + 264**
The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47
- Individual: RE J2248-511**
Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248-511: a true 'soft X-ray excess' AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), **276**, 1281
- Individual: Sagittarius dSph**
On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy (Velázquez H., White S.D.M.), **275**, L23
- Individual: Ursa Minor**
A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491
- Individual: Zwicky 159.034**
The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47
- Interactions**
Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153
- The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- The environment of H II galaxies (Telles E., Terlevich R.), **275**, 1
- On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
- Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819
- Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9
- Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), **276**, 439
- Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460
- The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), **277**, 397
- Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement (Venugopal V.R.), **277**, 455
- Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), **277**, 641
- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy** (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), **277**, 781
- Intergalactic medium**
Einstein Observatory evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), **273**, 249
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877
- The space distribution of the Lyman alpha clouds in the line of sight to the $z = 3.66$ QSO 0055-269 (Cristiani S., D'Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S.), **273**, 1016
- Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies (Nath B.B.), **274**, 208
- A *ROSAT* determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093
- The proximity effect on the Lyman α forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), **277**, 235
- ISM**
General constraints on the effect of gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. Radial flows and abundance gradients (Edmunds M.G., Greenhow R.M.), **272**, 241
- The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R.R., Jr, Terlevich R.), **272**, 423
- A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **272**, 665
- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
- Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S.), **272**, L35
- New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), **273**, 129
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
- The dependence of disc galaxy properties on viewing angle: simulating the observations (Davies J.I., Jones H., Trewella M.), **273**, 699
- Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), **274**, 976
- Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock–shock collisions (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313
- An effective Q parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), **275**, 944
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), **276**, 663
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327
- Spatially resolved Ly α absorption in the $z = 2.9$ radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), **277**, 1047
- Jets**
A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291
- MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), **272**, 355
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877

- Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies (Nath B.B.), 274, 208
- Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253-055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), 274, 221
- A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), 274, L9
- Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), 275, 67
- HST* polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A.), 275, 921
- The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420-014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), 275, 1146
- Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), 275, 1171
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), 275, L53
- Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), 276, 592
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), 276, 1215
- Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources (Scheuer P.A.G.), 277, 331
- Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron-positron beam (Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G.), 277, 681
- Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources (Dabrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R.), 277, 753
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.P., Perley R.A.), 277, 1097
- The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), 277, L55
- Kinematics and dynamics**
- On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), 272, 570
- Evolution of galactic nuclei with 10- M_{\odot} black holes (Lee H.M.), 272, 605
- Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), 273, 484
- Axissymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), 274, 602
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), 274, 884
- Modelling galaxies with $f(E, L_z)$: a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), 274, 919
- The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936 (Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K.), 274, 933
- Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), 274, L77
- Construction of invariant tori around closed orbits (Kaasalainen M.), 275, 162
- Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), 275, 429
- Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), 275, 443
- Constraints on Ω from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), 275, 515
- Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), 275, 797
- The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), 275, 897
- An effective Q parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), 275, 944
- Spherical galaxian distribution functions with adjustable anisotropy (Cuddeford P., Louis P.), 275, 1017
- On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy (Velázquez H., White S.D.M.), 275, L23
- A diameter-mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), 275, L37
- Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), 276, 9
- Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations (Arnold R.), 276, 293
- The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), 276, 549
- Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III] $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and H α spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), 276, 579
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), 276, 651
- Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccesi A.), 276, 961
- Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems (Syer D.), 276, 1009
- Velocity profiles of Osipkov-Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), 276, 1131
- Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments (Magorrian J.), 277, 1185
- Nearly self-consistent disc-bulge-halo models for galaxies (Kuijken K., Dubinski J.), 277, 1341
- Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), 277, L21
- Local Group**
- Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), 275, 429
- Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), 275, 797
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), 277, 125
- A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Tinney C.G.), 277, 609
- Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy (Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J.), 277, 781
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozzi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), 277, 1210
- Luminosity function, mass function**
- A faint galaxy redshift survey to $B = 24$ (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), 273, 157
- Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), 273, 295
- Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low? (Phillipps S., Driver S.), 274, 832
- An imaging *K*-band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), 275, 169
- The evolution of the quasar luminosity function (Hawkins M.R.S., Véron P.), 275, 1102
- A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), 275, L79
- Magellanic Clouds**
- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), 272, 391
- Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), 272, 821
- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), 272, L31
- The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A (Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J.), 274, 256
- The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214 (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), 274, 1225
- Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), 275, 331
- Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo (Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M.), 275, 429
- The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), 275, 454
- Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), 275, 545
- SN 0101-7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small

- Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218
- Photoionization modelling based on *HST* images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae – I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5 (Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmor S., Clegg R.E.S.), **276**, 167
- Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P.), **276**, 182
- Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), **276**, 785
- Blue–violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters (Santos J.F.C., Jr, Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H.), **276**, 1155
- Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC (Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K.), **277**, 945
- Magnetic fields**
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537
- Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps (Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A.), **276**, 651
- A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430
- Nuclei**
- Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585
- Evolution of galactic nuclei with $10 \cdot M_{\odot}$ black holes (Lee H.M.), **272**, 605
- On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647
- Comparison between Fokker–Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited (Spurzem R., Takahashi K.), **272**, 772
- Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), **273**, 85
- Burrau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation (Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Pietilä H.), **273**, 751
- ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 827
- Multi-frequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), **274**, 393
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052 (van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P.), **274**, 884
- Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67
- Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II. Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture (Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotok E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J.), **275**, 498
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Ranalli K.P.), **275**, 628
- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), **275**, 1125
- Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers (Bekki K.), **276**, 9
- Cosmic supercollider (Kardashev N.S.), **276**, 515
- Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III] $\lambda\lambda 4959, 5007$ and H α spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribalzaga S.), **276**, 579
- The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs (Rózyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C.), **276**, 597
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933
- Core properties of elliptical galaxies – I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution (Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W.), **276**, 979
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jayakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample (Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S.), **276**, 1245
- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), **276**, 1409
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463
- Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31 (Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R.), **277**, L21
- The accretion luminosity of a massive black hole in an elliptical galaxy (Fabian A.C., Rees M.J.), **277**, L55
- Peculiar**
- The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19
- Photometry**
- Galaxy number counts – III. Deep CCD observations to $B = 27.5$ mag (Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N.), **273**, 257
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **273**, 1097
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J.), **274**, 701
- CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), **274**, 769
- Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low? (Phillipps S., Driver S.), **274**, 832
- The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andredakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874
- Extensions around $z = 2$ QSOs (Aretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J.), **275**, L27
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass–luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), **276**, 1255
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- Quasars: absorption lines**
- Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S.), **272**, L35
- On near-infrared H α searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513

- The space distribution of the Lyman α clouds in the line of sight to the $z = 3.66$ QSO 0055–269 (Cristiani S., D’Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S.), 273, 1016
- Ω_{baryon} and the geometry of intermediate-redshift Lyman α absorption systems (Rauch M., Haehnelt M.G.), 275, L76
- Abundances at high redshift: ionization correction factors (Viegas S.M.), 276, 268
- The proximity effect on the Lyman α forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), 277, 235
- Quasars: emission lines**
- On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), 272, 647
- Broad H α emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), 272, L5
- The evolution of QSO spectra (Francis P.J., Koratkar A.), 274, 504
- 1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system (Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Browne I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S.), 274, L25
- The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei (O’Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M.), 275, 1125
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), 276, 933
- On the narrow-line regions of quasars (Jackson N., Eracleous M.), 276, 1409
- Quasars: general**
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), 272, 462
- A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), 272, 705
- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), 272, 737
- A faint galaxy redshift survey to $B = 24$ (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N.), 273, 157
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), 273, 583
- Quasar–galaxy associations (Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J.), 273, 1069
- GB1508 + 5714: a radio-loud quasar with $z = 4.30$, and the space density of high-redshift, radio-loud quasars (Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Patnaik A.R., Browne I.W.A., Wilkinson P.N., Irwin M.J., Hazard C.), 273, L63
- Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), 274, 393
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), 274, 428
- The evolution of QSO spectra (Francis P.J., Koratkar A.), 274, 504
- Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs (Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J.), 274, 701
- The signature of microlensing in QSO variability–redshift correlations (Alexander T.), 274, 909
- VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 ‘2-Jy’ surveys (Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H.), 274, 939
- Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), 275, 790
- Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies (Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna), 275, 976
- The evolution of the quasar luminosity function (Hawkins M.R.S., Véron P.), 275, 1102
- The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420–014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), 275, 1146
- Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer-D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), 275, 1171
- Extensions around $z = 2$ QSOs (Aretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J.), 275, L27
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), 275, L33
- Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), 275, L41
- X-ray spectra of two quasars at $z > 1$ (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), 276, 1
- The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), 276, 103
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), 276, 315
- Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes (Barbáres C., Boisseau B., Israel W.), 276, 432
- The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), 276, 933
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), 276, 1215
- The environments of $z \leq 0.3$ QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), 277, 270
- Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources (Scheuer P.A.G.), 277, 331
- Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), 277, 553
- A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Tinney C.G.), 277, 609
- Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), 277, 1169
- The *ROSAT* UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), 277, 1312
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), 277, 1463
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO (Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos I.), 277, L31
- Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs (Boyle B.J., di Matteo T.), 277, L63
- Quasars: individual: 3C 22**
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A.), 274, 428
- Quasars: individual: 3C 273**
- Constraining the soft X-ray spectrum of 3C 273 with *ROSAT* (Leach C.M., McHardy I.M., Papadakis I.E.), 272, 221
- Quasars: individual: 3C 279**
- Modelling the millimetre–infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253–055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), 274, 221
- Quasars: individual: 0055–269**
- The space distribution of the Lyman α clouds in the line of sight to the $z = 3.66$ QSO 0055–269 (Cristiani S., D’Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S.), 273, 1016
- Quasars: individual: 1055 + 021**
- The proximity effect on the Lyman α forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), 277, 235
- Quasars: individual: 1222 + 228**
- The proximity effect on the Lyman α forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), 277, 235
- Quasars: individual: 1228 + 077**
- The proximity effect on the Lyman α forest due to a foreground QSO (Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K.), 277, 235
- Quasars: individual: BR 1202–0725**
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), 276, L9
- Quasars: individual: E1821 + 643**
- A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), 274, L9

- Quasars: individual: GB1508 + 5714**
GB1508 + 5714: a radio-loud quasar with $z = 4.30$, and the space density of high-redshift, radio-loud quasars (Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Patnaik A.R., Browne I.W.A., Wilkinson P.N., Irwin M.J., Hazard C.), **273**, L63
- Quasars: individual: PG 1634 + 706**
X-ray spectra of two quasars at $z > 1$ (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1
- Quasars: individual: PG 1718 + 481**
X-ray spectra of two quasars at $z > 1$ (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), **276**, 1
- Quasars: individual: PHL957**
On near-infrared Hz searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513
- Quasars: individual: PKS 0420-014**
The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420-014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), **275**, 1146
- Seyfert**
A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051 (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), **272**, 161
MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), **272**, 355
The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori? (Cid Fernandes R., Jr., Terlevich R.), **272**, 423
The Cambridge-Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462
Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585
On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **272**, 647
Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), **273**, 85
New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516 (Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K.), **273**, 129
Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (M'Hardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), **273**, 549
Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837
Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 1167
The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), **273**, L47
Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichen G.), **274**, 1
Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67
Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E.), **275**, 790
Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819
The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited (Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A.), **275**, 1003
The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53
The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), **276**, 20
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
The Cambridge-Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315
Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A (Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J.), **276**, 460
Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III] $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and Hz spectral ranges (Mediavilla E., Arribas S.), **276**, 579
Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592
The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei (Robinson A.), **276**, 933
High-resolution radio observations of the CfA Seyfert Sample – I. The observations (Kukula M.J., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P.), **276**, 1262
Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248-511: a true 'soft X-ray excess' AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), **276**, 1281
ASCA observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), **276**, 1311
Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
Accretion discs with accreting coronas in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Zycki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), **277**, 70
Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), **277**, 641
ASCA PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, 901
A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169
RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), **277**, L5
On broad iron K α lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), **277**, L11
- Spiral**
Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – III. Effect of the disc gravitational field (Chamcham K., Tayler R.J.), **273**, 484
The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), **273**, L35
Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235
A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265
Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions (Moss D.), **275**, 191
A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), **275**, 507
The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andredek Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874
An effective Q parameter for two-fluid instabilities in spiral galaxies (Elmegreen B.G.), **275**, 944
A diameter-mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37
A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies (Sugai H., Iye M.), **276**, 327
The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549
EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327

- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slezak O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129
- Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies (Di Bartolomeo A., Barbaro G., Perinotto M.), **277**, 1279
- Starburst**
- The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag (Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Rózyczka M., Franco J., Melnick J.), **272**, 198
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462
- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737
- Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), **273**, 945
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77
- The environment of H II galaxies (Telles E., Terlevich R.), **275**, 1
- Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **276**, 315
- Forbidden Fe⁺ emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), **276**, 723
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), **276**, 947
- The Canada–France Redshift Survey – VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kenet T.), **276**, 1085
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – I. Morphological analysis (Barth C.S., Coziol R., Demers S.), **276**, 1224
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample (Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S.), **276**, 1245
- EUV emission from normal galaxies (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327
- Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of *IRAS* F10214+4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
- The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), **277**, 397
- Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253 (Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P.), **277**, 413
- Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), **277**, 433
- Helium and hydrogen excitation in starburst galaxies – infrared and optical line ratios (Doherty R.M., Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Doyon R.), **277**, 577
- On the origin of the FIR–radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts (Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L.), **277**, 857
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), **277**, 1430
- Star clusters**
- Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters (Heggie D.C., Ramamani N.), **272**, 317
- Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **272**, 821
- A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies (Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E.), **274**, 491
- The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214 (Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J.), **274**, 1225
- Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock–shock collisions (Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A.), **275**, 313
- The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257 (Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V.), **275**, 454
- Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc (Rauch K.P.), **275**, 628
- Pre-collapse evolution of galactic globular clusters (Fukushige T., Heggie D.C.), **276**, 206
- On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), **276**, 679
- Blue–violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters (Santos J.F.C., Jr, Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H.), **276**, 1155
- Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample (Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S.), **276**, 1245
- Statistics**
- A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies (Sugai H., Iye M.), **276**, 327
- Stellar content**
- ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy (Bergvall N., Rönnback J.), **273**, 603
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821
- Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals (Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E.), **273**, 945
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), **274**, 75
- Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies (de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D.), **274**, 235
- A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265
- The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549
- Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138–G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), **276**, 592
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), **276**, 947
- Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation (Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A.), **277**, 502
- Structure**
- Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters (Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P.), **273**, 1097
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32 (Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C.), **274**, 602
- Modelling galaxies with $f(E, L_2)$: a black hole in M32 (Dehnen W.), **274**, 919
- A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies (Naim A., Lahav O., Buta R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Berg S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C.), **274**, 1107
- Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials (Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E.), **275**, 443
- A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law (Sleath J.P., Alexander P.), **275**, 507
- The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andreadakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874
- The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897
- The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19
- A diameter–mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37
- The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172 (Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R.), **276**, 125
- Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations (Arnold R.), **276**, 293
- Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies (Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C.), **276**, 439
- Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies (Brada R., Milgrom M.), **276**, 453

- The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics (Steinmetz M., Müller E.), **276**, 549
- On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas (Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M.), **276**, 679
- Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies (Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccesi A.), **276**, 961
- Core properties of elliptical galaxies – I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution (Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W.), **276**, 979
- Velocity profiles of Osipkov–Merritt models (Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P.), **276**, 1131
- Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc (Wada K., Habe A.), **277**, 433
- Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals (Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D.), **277**, 1354
- ### Cosmology
- Cosmic microwave background**
- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- Genus and spot density in the *COBE*–DMR first-year anisotropy maps (Torres S., Cayón L., Martínez-González E., Sanz J.L.), **274**, 853
- A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope (O’Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J.), **274**, 861
- A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations (Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M.), **275**, 863
- Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Wright E.L.), **276**, 1421
- Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales (Liu J.M., Gao J.G.), **277**, 152
- Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy (Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M.^a, Sáez D.), **277**, 445
- COBE*–DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompor R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225
- The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **277**, L1
- Cosmology: miscellaneous**
- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), **272**, 363
- Estimating q_0 from angular size statistics (Stepanov P.G., Saha P.), **272**, L13
- Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies (Nath B.B.), **274**, 208
- CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys (Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T.), **274**, 769
- Cosmology: observations**
- The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **273**, 30
- Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- Galaxy number counts – III. Deep CCD observations to $B = 27.5$ mag (Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N.), **273**, 257
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies (Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J.), **273**, 528
- Cosmological observations in a closed universe (Björnsson G., Gudmundsson E.H.), **274**, 793
- Genus and spot density in the *COBE*–DMR first-year anisotropy maps (Torres S., Cayón L., Martínez-González E., Sanz J.L.), **274**, 853
- A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope (O’Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J.), **274**, 861
- Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975**
- The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071
- Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to $r = 26$ (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781
- Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797
- The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies (Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R.), **275**, L19
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33
- Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753
- Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully–Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391
- The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
- Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes (Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R.), **277**, 630
- Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources (Dabrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R.), **277**, 753
- A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), **277**, 1006
- COBE*–DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompor R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225
- Cosmology: theory**
- Mach’s principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **272**, 150
- Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
- On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), **272**, 570
- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- The clustering of faint blue galaxies (Efstathiou G.), **272**, L25
- Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation? (Haehnelt M.G.), **273**, 249
- Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe (Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I.), **273**, 376
- The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel’dovich approximation (Schneider P., Bartelmann M.), **273**, 475
- Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177
- Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence (Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 20
- Hierarchical pancaking: why the Zel’dovich approximation describes coherent large-scale structure in N -body simulations of gravitational clustering (Pauls J.L., Melott A.L.), **274**, 99
- Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher–Oemler effect (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 153
- The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies (Kauffmann G.), **274**, 161
- Press–Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213
- Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields (Lokas E.L., Juszkiewicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 730
- Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), **274**, 755
- Cosmological observations in a closed universe (Björnsson G., Gudmundsson E.H.), **274**, 793
- An anthropic argument for a cosmological constant (Efstathiou G.), **274**, L73
- The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 56
- Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaprakash B.S., Sahni V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), **275**, 463

- A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space (Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **275**, 483
- Constraints on Ω from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515
- Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 720
- Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797
- Oscillating universes (Barrow J.D., Dąbrowski M.P.), **275**, 850
- Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **276**, 39
- Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), **276**, 417
- Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753
- Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796
- Substructure in clusters of galaxies and the value of Ω (Dutta S.N.), **276**, 1109
- Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Wright E.L.), **276**, 1421
- The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering (Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M.), **276**, L25
- The volume expansion rate and the age of the Universe (Nakamura T., Nakao K., Chiba T., Shiromizu T.), **276**, L41
- The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59
- Cold dark matter resuscitated? (White M., Scott D., Silk J., Davis M.), **276**, L69
- The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), **277**, 143
- Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales (Liu J.M., Gao J.G.), **277**, 152
- Resolution of cosmological age and redshift-distance difficulties (Endean G.), **277**, 627
- Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings (Moessner R.), **277**, 927
- Caustics of the double-plane two-point-mass gravitational lens with continuous matter and shear (Petters A.O., Wicklin F.J.), **277**, 1399
- Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations (Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J.), **277**, 1600
- The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **277**, L1
- Dark matter**
- Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation – II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), **272**, 544
- On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes (Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M.), **272**, 570
- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 72
- Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
- Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
- Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295
- The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Schneider P., Bartelmann M.), **273**, 475
- Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177
- Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence (Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 20
- Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering (Sheth R.K.), **274**, 213
- A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Cassali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265
- Ω and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A.), **274**, 305
- Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models (Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F.), **274**, 755
- The signature of microlensing in QSO variability-redshift correlations (Alexander T.), **274**, 909
- A *ROSAT* determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), **274**, 1093
- The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 56
- Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), **275**, 545
- Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), **275**, 720
- The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction (Nelson R.W., Tremaine S.), **275**, 897
- Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), **275**, L41
- Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P.), **276**, 182
- Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336
- Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation (Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z.), **276**, 417
- Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies (Brada R., Milgrom M.), **276**, 453
- Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), **276**, 785
- Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution (Sheth R.K.), **276**, 796
- Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully-Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391
- Diffuse H α emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), **276**, L1
- Parallax effects in binary microlensing events (Hardy S.J., Walker M.A.), **276**, L79
- A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter (Battaner E., Florido E.), **277**, 1129
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunoza P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210
- COBE*-DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompor R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225
- Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance (Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J.), **277**, 1254
- Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals (Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D.), **277**, 1354
- Diffuse radiation**
- Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VII. A faint galaxy contribution to the X-ray background (Roche N., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E.), **273**, L15
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22
- Diffuse H α emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory (Sciama D.W.), **276**, L1
- Distance scale**
- Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution (Young C.K., Currie M.J.), **273**, 1141
- The Tully-Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution (Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S.), **273**, L35
- Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass-luminosity relation (van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M.), **276**, 1255
- Resolution of cosmological age and redshift-distance difficulties (Endean G.), **277**, 627
- Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources (Dąbrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R.), **277**, 753

Early Universe

- Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe (Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I.), **273**, 376

Gravitational lensing

- Invariants of simple gravitational lenses (Kassiola A., Kovner I.), **272**, 363
A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705
The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups (Mendes de Oliveira C.), **273**, 139
Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions (Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C.), **273**, 277
Quesar-galaxy associations (Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J.), **273**, 1069
The signature of microlensing in QSO variability-redshift correlations (Alexander T.), **274**, 909
VLBA observations of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 357 (Patnaik A.R., Porcas R.W., Browne I.W.A.), **274**, L5
1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system (Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Browne I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S.), **274**, L25
Whither do the microlensing agents rove? (De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E.), **275**, 545
Rich cluster microlensing (Walker M.A., Ireland P.M.), **275**, L41
The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7 (Grundahl F., Hjorth J.), **275**, L67
The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification probability distributions (Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J.), **276**, 103
Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources (Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P.), **276**, 182
Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events (Kerins E.J.), **276**, 785
Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing (Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L.), **276**, L31
Parallax effects in binary microlensing events (Hardy S.J., Walker M.A.), **276**, L79
The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope (Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G.), **277**, 1
Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales (Liu J.M., Gao J.G.), **277**, 152
A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy (Tinney C.G.), **277**, 609
How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing? (Trentham N.), **277**, 616
4C 39.24: discovery of a 'giant' radio galaxy at $z = 1.88$ (Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy J.P., Rawlings S., Lacy M.), **277**, 995
Causics of the double-plane two-point-mass gravitational lens with continuous matter and shear (Petters A.O., Wicklin F.J.), **277**, 1399
- Large-scale structure of Universe**
Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure (Pearson R.C., Coles P.), **272**, 231
Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations (Rego E., Szalay A.S.), **272**, 447
Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation – II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), **272**, 544
Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678
A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705
Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models (Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G.), **272**, 859
- The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments (Plionis M., Valdarnini R.), **272**, 869
Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from all-sky galaxy redshift surveys (Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S.), **272**, 885
The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **273**, 30
Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model (Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R.), **273**, 101
Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies (van Kampen E.), **273**, 295
Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe (Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I.), **273**, 376
The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel'dovich approximation (Schneider P., Bartelmann M.), **273**, 475
Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization (Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H.), **273**, 1177
Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering (Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M.), **273**, L1
Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence (Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 20
Hierarchical pancaking: why the Zel'dovich approximation describes coherent large-scale structure in N -body simulations of gravitational clustering (Pauls J.L., Melott A.L.), **274**, 99
An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological simulations (Suisalu I., Saar E.), **274**, 287
 Ω and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass (Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willik J.A.), **274**, 305
Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L.), **274**, 623
Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields (Lokas E.L., Juszkiewicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R.), **274**, 730
Biased power spectrum and bispectrum for an ensemble of three-dimensional scale-free numerical simulations (Fry J.N., Melott A.L., Shandarin S.F.), **274**, 745
Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters (de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E.), **274**, 975
A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis (Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G.), **274**, 1049
The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey (Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L.), **274**, 1071
Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations (Sathyaprakash B.S., Sahni V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L.), **275**, 463
Constraints on Ω from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515
Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to $r = 26$ (Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J.), **275**, 781
Finding quasar superstructures (Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campuano L.E.), **275**, 790
Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane (Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O.), **275**, 797
The two-point correlation function and the size of voids (Goldwirth D.S., da Costa L.N., Van de Weygaert R.), **275**, 1185
 Ω_{baryon} and the geometry of intermediate-redshift Lyman α absorption systems (Rauch M., Haehnelt M.G.), **275**, L76
A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results (Choloniewski J.), **275**, L79
Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation (Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L.), **276**, 39
Lagrangian dynamics in non-flat universes and non-linear gravitational evolution (Catelan P.), **276**, 115
Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions (Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B.), **276**, 336
A study of the large-scale distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region – I. The data (Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarenghi M.), **276**, 689
The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude (Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J.), **276**, 1116

- Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully–Fisher relation (Nusser A., Davis M.), **276**, 1391
- Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys (Efstathiou G.), **276**, 1425
- The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering (Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M.), **276**, L25
- The power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies (Tadros H., Efstathiou G.), **276**, L45
- The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59
- Cold dark matter resuscitated? (White M., Scott D., Silk J., Davis M.), **276**, L69
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125
- The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays (McNally S.J., Peacock J.A.), **277**, 143
- The environments of $z \leq 0.3$ QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), **277**, 270
- Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes (Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R.), **277**, 630
- Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings (Moessner R.), **277**, 927
- Constrained realizations and minimum variance reconstruction of non-Gaussian random fields (Sheth R.K.), **277**, 933
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties (Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L.), **277**, 1191
- The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure (Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P.), **277**, 1210
- COBE*-DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models (Stompor R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J.), **277**, 1225
- Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance (Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J.), **277**, 1254

Sources as a function of wavelength

Gamma-rays: bursts

- A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects (Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R.), **272**, 291
- Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo (Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M.), **273**, 755
- Decomposition of a cosmic gamma-ray burst into two non-correlated radiation components (Chernenko A., Mirofanov I.), **274**, 361
- The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts (Thompson C., Duncan R.C.), **275**, 255
- Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), **276**, L13
- Fireballs in dense stellar regions as an explanation of gamma-ray bursts (Shaviv N.J., Dar A.), **277**, 287

Gamma-rays: observations

- Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), **276**, 409
- Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution (Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G.), **276**, 753

Gamma-rays: theory

- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), **273**, 583
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A.), **273**, 837
- Electron–positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources (Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S.), **276**, 273
- Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars (Shibata S.), **276**, 537

Infrared: galaxies

- A new model for the infrared emission of quasars (Rowan-Robinson M.), **272**, 737
- Broad H α emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5
- On near-infrared H α searches for high-redshift galaxies (Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L.), **273**, 513
- Dusty discs in active galactic nuclei (Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M.), **273**, 649
- 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar? (Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S.), **273**, 821
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleo M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1
- Modelling the millimetre–infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253–055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), **274**, 221
- A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy (Casali M.M., James P.A.), **274**, 265
- Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies (Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I.), **274**, 369
- The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications (Rawlings S., Lacy M., Siviv D.S., Eales S.A.), **274**, 428
- Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253 (Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, L77
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), **275**, 22
- Constraints on Ω from the *IRAS* redshift surveys (Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H.), **275**, 515
- Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies (Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A.), **275**, 819
- The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies (Andredakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M.), **275**, 874
- A diameter–mass relation for spiral galaxies (Mobasher B., Connolly A.J.), **275**, L37
- HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift $z \approx 1$ (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects (Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S.), **276**, L9
- The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion (Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N.), **276**, L59
- Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068 (Glass I.S.), **276**, L65
- Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way (Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D.), **277**, 125
- Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement (Venugopal V.R.), **277**, 455
- Helium and hydrogen excitation in starburst galaxies – infrared and optical line ratios (Doherty R.M., Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Doyon R.), **277**, 577
- On the origin of the FIR–radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- A model for the infrared continuum spectrum of NGC 1068 (Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S.), **277**, 1134
- Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), **277**, 1169
- Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A (Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M.), **277**, L51
- Infrared: general**
- On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), **272**, 311
- An imaging K-band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared (Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A.), **275**, 169
- Spectral irradiance calibration in the infrared – V. The role of UKIRT and the CGS3 spectrometer (Cohen M., Davies J.K.), **276**, 715
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113

- Infrared: ISM: continuum**
- Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435
- A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4-18 (Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N.), **275**, 685
- IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R.), **276**, 57
- A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), **277**, 1587
- Infrared: ISM: lines and bands**
- Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium (Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L.), **274**, 435
- Shock diagnostics in Herbig-Haro 7: evidence for H₂ fluorescence (Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L.), **274**, 639
- Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources – II (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
- Forbidden Fe⁺ emission from supernova remnants in M33 (Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J.), **276**, 723
- Infrared: Solar system**
- Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S (Shyukla J.T., Kilkenny D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D.), **272**, L17
- Infrared: stars**
- M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population? (Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W.), **272**, 139
- Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects (Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E.), **272**, 346
- Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light (Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H.), **272**, 391
- An observational test of common-envelope evolution (Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B.), **272**, L41
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17 μ m (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puett R.C., Piña R.K.), **273**, 354
- Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5 μ m and the magnetic field structure (Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F.), **273**, 359
- Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge (Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W.), **273**, 383
- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906
- The radii of Galactic Cepheids (Laney C.D., Stobie R.S.), **274**, 337
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment (Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **274**, 977
- Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables (Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R.), **275**, 89
- Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables (Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S.), **275**, 331
- Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124 (Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L.), **275**, 711
- Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C.), **275**, 841
- The hot emission-line objects in *IRAS* 17380-3031 and 18405-0448 (Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D.), **275**, 889
- Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap (Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B.), **276**, 219
- Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane (Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L.), **276**, 301
- Painter southern JHK standards suitable for infrared arrays (Carter B.S., Meadows V.S.), **276**, 734
- IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc (Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L.), **276**, 739
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H₂O masers – I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G.), **276**, 1052
- Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey (Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M.), **276**, 1067
- Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables? (Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C.), **276**, 1336
- Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model (Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T.), **276**, L51
- CO and shocked H₂ in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623 (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae (Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M.), **277**, 259
- Water vapour in cool dwarf stars (Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J.), **277**, 767
- 10- μ m imaging of ω Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the *IRAS* source? (Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F.), **277**, 1125
- Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud (Casali M.M.), **277**, 1385
- The lowest of the strongly infrared-active vibrations of the fullerenes and an astronomical emission band at a wavelength of 21 μ m (Webster A.), **277**, 1555
- A search for molecular gas components in prototypical Vega-excess systems (Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M.), **277**, L25
- Radio continuum: galaxies**
- Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts (Benn C.R., Wall J.V.), **272**, 678
- A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias? (Wu X.-P., Han J.), **272**, 705
- Broad Hz emission in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22 (Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R.), **272**, L5
- Estimating q_0 from angular size statistics (Stepanas P.G., Saha P.), **272**, L13
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), **273**, 785
- ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 827
- Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340 (Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T.), **273**, 877
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253-055 (3C 279) (Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K.), **274**, 221
- Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources (Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N.), **274**, 393
- Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei (Levinson A., Blandford R.), **274**, 717
- Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups (Menon T.K.), **274**, 845
- VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 '2-Jy' surveys (Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H.), **274**, 939
- A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643 (Blundell K.M., Lacy M.), **274**, L9
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), **274**, L67
- Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J.), **275**, 67
- HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Bokkenberg A.), **275**, 921

- Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies (Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna), **275**, 976
- The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420-014 (Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Terlirant H., Tornikoski M., Valtaoja E.), **275**, 1146
- Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes (Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M.), **275**, 1171
- Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy (Ivison R.J.), **275**, L33
- HST observations of three radio galaxies at redshift $z \approx 1$ (Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A.), **275**, L47
- The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy (Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Eile M., Beck R., Wielebinski R.), **275**, L53
- The Canada-France Redshift Survey - VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources (Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kénet T.), **276**, 1085
- Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079 (Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R.), **276**, 1197
- Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes (Saikia D.J., Jeyakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E.), **276**, 1215
- High-resolution radio observations of the CfA Seyfert Sample - I. The observations (Kukula M.J., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P.), **276**, 1262
- Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies (Sadler E.M., Slee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L.), **276**, 1373
- Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology (Wright E.L.), **276**, 1421
- Spatially resolved Ly α absorption in the $z = 2.9$ radio galaxy 0943-242 (Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H.), **277**, 389
- Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), **277**, 553
- On the origin of the FIR-radio relation in active galaxies (Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E.), **277**, 845
- Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts (Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L.), **277**, 857
- 4C 39.24: discovery of a 'giant' radio galaxy at $z = 1.88$ (Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy S., Lucy M.), **277**, 995
- The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3 (Leahy J.F., Perley R.A.), **277**, 1097
- The Cambridge-Cambridge ROSAT Serendipity Survey - III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), **277**, 1463
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), **277**, 1477
- X-ray properties of head-tail radio sources in clusters of galaxies (Edge A.C., Röttgering H.), **277**, 1580
- The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright (Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V.), **277**, L1
- Radio continuum: general**
- Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation (Church S.E.), **272**, 551
- The 5C13 deep radio survey (16^h , $+42^\circ$) (Benn C.R.), **272**, 699
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region 10^h30^m , $+46^\circ$ - I. The surveys (Green D.A., Riley J.M.), **274**, 324
- A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey (Hales S.E.G., Waldram E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J.), **274**, 447
- 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region 10^h30^m , $+46^\circ$ - II. A variability study (Riley J.M., Green D.A.), **275**, 527
- SN 0101-7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), **275**, 1218
- A radio-optical survey of the North Ecliptic Cap (Lacy M., Riley J.M., Waldram E.M., McMahon R.G., Warner P.J.), **276**, 614
- Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301 (Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M.), **276**, L13
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), **277**, 36
- Radio continuum: ISM**
- High-resolution observations of Cepheus A (Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S.), **272**, 469
- The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud (Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R.), **272**, L1
- H I and CO observations of the circumnebulellar envelopes of planetary nebulae (Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R.), **273**, 801
- 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex (Subrahmanyan R., Goss W.M.), **275**, 755
- A deep radio continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz (Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L.), **277**, 36
- The large, highly polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1 (Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L.), **277**, 319
- Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant (Milne D.K.), **277**, 1435
- Radio continuum: stars**
- An ejector-propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), **272**, 308
- High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii (Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyres S.P.), **272**, 843
- Multi-frequency observations of K3-9 - a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R.), **272**, 878
- Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars (Nicastro L., Johnston S.), **273**, 122
- Multifrequency flux density measurements of 280 pulsars (Lorimer D.R., Yates J.A., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M.), **273**, 411
- Millimetre continuum emission from symbiotic stars - I. The measurements (Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Schwarz H.E., Hughes D.H., Bode M.F.), **273**, 517
- Radio observations of GRS 1124-68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), **273**, 722
- Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars (Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M.), **273**, 906
- MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow from HM Sagittae (Eyres S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M., Davis R.J., Bode M.F.), **274**, 317
- Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae (Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S.), **274**, 547
- Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus X-3 in a quiescent radio state (Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley G.G.), **274**, 633
- The radio corona of HD 101379 (Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J.), **274**, 711
- A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS (Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S.), **274**, 1219
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H₂O masers - I. Observations (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), **276**, 1191
- Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems (Stevens I.R.), **277**, 163
- A microwave survey of southern early-type stars (Slee O.B., Budding E.), **277**, 1063
- Radio lines: galaxies**
- MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E.), **272**, 355
- An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Caswell J.L.), **272**, L31
- Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227 (Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W.), **277**, 641
- Radio lines: general**
- Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation - II. Line profile of a protocluster (Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K.), **272**, 544
- Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy (Marshall J.), **275**, 217
- Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4 (Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D.), **277**, 113
- Radio lines: ISM**
- Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P.), **272**, 96

- On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers** (Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A.), **272**, 184
- The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15** (Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J.), **273**, 25
- Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz** (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A.), **273**, 328
- Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud** (Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D.), **273**, 449
- A search for CO(2-1) emission from the globular cluster M15** (Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E.), **273**, 632
- H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae** (Gossie G.T., Taylor A.R.), **273**, 801
- ROSAT observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars** (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 812
- Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption** (Greaves J.S.), **273**, 918
- The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2** (Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B.), **273**, 1033
- A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre** (Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F.), **274**, 519
- Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources - II** (Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L.), **274**, 808
- Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz** (Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P.), **274**, 1126
- IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions - II. Water maser detections in the extended sample** (Codella C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attoloni M.R.), **276**, 57
- A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616** (Ramesh B.), **276**, 923
- A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core** (Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J.), **277**, 307
- Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties** (Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K.), **277**, 341
- Clumpy ultracompact H II regions - I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models** (Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P.), **277**, 700
- A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density** (Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K.), **277**, 1587
- Radio lines: stars**
- Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes** (Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E.), **273**, 529
- A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features** (Lewis B.M., Engels D.), **274**, 439
- A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction** (Szymczak M., Le Squer A.M.), **276**, 635
- A study of OH and H₂O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars** (Sequaist E.R., Ivson R.J., Hall P.J.), **276**, 867
- Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H₂O masers - I. Observations** (Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R.), **276**, 1024
- CO and shocked H₂ in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623** (Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M.), **277**, 193
- Detection of SiO J = 7-6 maser emission** (Gray M.D., Ivson R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D.), **277**, 67
- Ultraviolet: galaxies**
- The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly α emission** (Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C.), **273**, 625
- The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy** (Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S.), **273**, L7
- The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies** (Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R.), **273**, L29
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 - II. A small, compact nucleus?** (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), **274**, 1
- The evolution of QSO spectra** (Francis P.J., Koratkar A.), **274**, 504
- Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies** (Shaw M., Tadhunter C., Dickson R., Morganti R.), **275**, 703
- HST polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission** (Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Bokserberg A.), **275**, 921
- EUV emission from normal galaxies** (Read A.M., Ponman T.J.), **276**, 1327
- Ultraviolet: general**
- On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A** (Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K.), **272**, 311
- A comparison of the *ROSAT* WFC and *EUVE* source catalogues** (Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D.), **273**, 93
- The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources - II. The 2RE Source Catalogue** (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), **274**, 1165
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey** (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), **275**, 1232
- Ultraviolet: ISM**
- The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886** (Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H.), **272**, 49
- Ultraviolet: Solar system**
- The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron** (Brosch N.), **276**, 1185
- Ultraviolet: stars**
- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary** (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), **272**, 531
- High-resolution IUE spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables** (Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R.), **273**, 461
- The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association** (Jeffries R.D.), **273**, 559
- RE 2020-318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary** (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), **273**, 711
- Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind** (Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T.), **274**, 271
- Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs** (Megier A.), **274**, 388
- The discovery of high-velocity flares in N V and the detection of carbon in the double degenerate binary GP Com** (Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D.), **274**, 452
- ROSATE UV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium** (Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J.), **274**, 589
- The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43** (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), **274**, L31
- Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars** (Schmid H.M.), **275**, 227
- O V 131.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra** (Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J.), **276**, 915
- Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud** (Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N.), **277**, 811
- RE J0317-853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf** (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), **277**, 971
- X-rays: bursts**
- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster** (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van der Klis M.), **277**, 523
- X-rays: galaxies**
- A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051** (Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A.), **272**, 161
- Constraining the soft X-ray spectrum of 3C 273 with *ROSAT*** (Leach C.M., M'Hardy I.M., Papadakis I.E.), **272**, 221
- The Cambridge-Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey - I. X-ray-luminous galaxies** (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), **272**, 462
- Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc** (Campana S., Stella L.), **272**, 585
- Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies** (Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y.), **272**, L9

- Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars (Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S.), 272, L35
- Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies (White D.A., Fabian A.C.), 273, 72
- Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump (Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H.), 273, 85
- Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051 (McHardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H.), 273, 549
- Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays (Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J.), 273, 785
- ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies (Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C.), 273, 827
- Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151 (Papadakis I.E., McHardy I.M.), 273, 923
- Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C.), 273, 1167
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VII. A faint galaxy contribution to the X-ray background (Roche N., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E.), 273, L15
- The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264) (Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H.), 273, L47
- Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus? (Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G.), 274, 1
- Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II (Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W.), 274, 75
- ROSAT* HRI observations of IRAS P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow (Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S.), 274, L63
- The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster (Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C.), 274, L67
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), 275, 22
- A *ROSAT* deep survey – VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies (Griffiths R.E., Georgantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R.), 275, 77
- Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission (Plewa T.), 275, 143
- The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548 (Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C.), 275, 417
- Cooling flows, central galaxy–cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust (Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A.), 275, 741
- The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution (Marcha M.J.M., Browne I.W.A.), 275, 951
- The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited (Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A.), 275, 1003
- X-ray spectra of two quasars at $z > 1$ (Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsukawa M., Mihara T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y.), 276, 1
- The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396 (Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A.), 276, 20
- Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138–G01 (Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T.), 276, 592
- Evolving cooling flows (Binney J., Tabor G.), 276, 663
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055–279 (Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E.), 276, 706
- Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies (Allen S.W.), 276, 947
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), 276, 971
- Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248–511: a true ‘soft X-ray excess’ AGN? (Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K.), 276, 1281
- ASCA* observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121 (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H.), 276, 1311
- Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium (Życki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B.), 277, 70
- ROSAT* observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects (Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G.), 277, 297
- The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae (Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D.), 277, 397
- Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars (Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W.), 277, 553
- ASCA* PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG–6–30–15: rapid variability of the warm absorber (Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K.), 277, 901
- A 2572 and HCG 94 – galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of optical misclassifications (Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A.), 277, 1006
- Multi-colour imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146 (Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P.), 277, 1430
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects (Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T.), 277, 1463
- A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects (Padovani P., Giommi P.), 277, 1477
- RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy? (Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P.), 277, L5
- On broad iron K α lines in Seyfert 1 galaxies (Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C., Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K.), 277, L11
- Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs (Boyle B.J., di Matteo T.), 277, L63
- X-rays: general**
- A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models (Burigana C.), 272, 481
- Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming (Dondi L., Ghisellini G.), 273, 583
- Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays (Maggidzor F., Zdziarski A.A.), 273, 837
- A ROSAT determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster (Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H.), 274, 1093
- The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2E Source Catalogue (Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G.), 274, 1165
- Nearby galaxies and the *Ginga* X-ray background (Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S.), 275, 22
- A *ROSAT* deep survey – VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies (Griffiths R.E., Georgantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R.), 275, 77
- Simulations of X-ray clusters (Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M.), 275, 720
- SNR 0101–7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission (Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J.), 275, 1218
- Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey (McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G.), 275, 1232
- The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies (Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M.), 276, 315
- The environments of $z \leq 0.3$ QSOs (Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J.), 277, 270
- ROSAT* observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects (Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G.), 277, 297
- Pair-dominated active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background (Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P.), 277, 1169
- The *ROSAT* UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties (Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J.), 277, 1312
- X-ray properties of head-tail radio sources in clusters of galaxies (Edge A.C., Röttgering H.), 277, 1580
- A deep *ROSAT* survey – IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO (Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos I.), 277, L31

- X-rays: ISM**
- A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 272, 665
- Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics (Mellema G., Frank A.), 273, 401
- Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies (Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C.), 274, 976
- Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars (Shemi A.), 275, 115
- Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars? (Shemi A.), 275, L7
- Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays (Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L.), 276, 409
- A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1–1.0 (Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A.), 277, 549
- The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure striping (Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C.), 277, 1047
- X-rays: stars**
- ROSAT* observations of the flare star CC Eri (Pan H.C., Jordan C.), 272, 11
- An ejector–propeller model for LSI + 61°303 (Zamanov R.K.), 272, 308
- X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars (Tout C.A., Pringle J.E.), 272, 528
- The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G.), 272, 531
- The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis (Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M.), 272, 749
- Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs (Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M.), 272, 828
- X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs (Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A.), 273, 201
- Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2–1025 (Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G.), 273, 681
- RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary (Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenny D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A.), 273, 711
- Radio observations of GRS 1124–68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991) (Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M.), 273, 722
- ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion (Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C.), 273, 742
- The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F.), 273, 772
- ROSAT* observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars (Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A.), 273, 812
- The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence (Waliander F.H.), 273, 1133
- X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa (Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R.), 274, 31
- Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states (Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V.), 274, 37
- The effects of high-velocity supernova kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries (Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph.), 274, 461
- The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne–Żytkow objects (Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J.), 274, 485
- A *ROSAT* PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690) (Schlegel E.M., Mukai K.), 274, 555
- Near-quiescent photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 (Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P.), 274, 559
- Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst (Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martin A.C., Martin E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M.), 274, 565
- Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades (Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A.), 274, 869
- X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755–338 (Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N.), 274, L15
- The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43 (Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D.), 274, L31
- An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705–25 = V2107 Oph) (Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J.), 274, L46
- Hα monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare (Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M.), 274, L59
- Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure (Preś P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J.), 275, 43
- HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified? (Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S.), 275, 129
- RX J1712.6–2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the *ROSAT* Galactic Plane Survey (Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Moch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K.), 275, 1028
- Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars? (Shemi A.), 275, L7
- Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105 (Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W.), 275, L61
- New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey (Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R.), 276, 397
- The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems (Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P.), 276, 483
- The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst (Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E.), 276, 495
- Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1 (Leahy D.A., Yoshida A.), 276, 607
- Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation (Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J.), 276, 971
- A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433 (Rose W.K.), 276, 1191
- ROSAT* PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur (Schlegel E.M., Singh J.), 276, 1365
- ROSAT* observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states (Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O.), 276, 1382
- On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32 (Casares J., Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Martin E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J.), 276, L35
- X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster (Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M.), 277, 523
- Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983 (Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M.), 277, 959
- RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf (Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K.), 277, 971
- Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling (Leahy D.A., Li L.), 277, 1177
- On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole (Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S.), 277, L35
- Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25) (Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R.), 277, L45

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abernathy R.A. *see* Mahon M.E.
 Achilleos N., Wickramasinghe D.T., The π line polarization in magnetic white dwarfs, 272, 24
 Aguilar O.D. *see* Magalhães N.S.
 Aiello S. *see* Cecchi-Pestellini C.
 Aitken D.K. *see* Smith C.H.
 Aitken D.K., Smith C.H., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – II. Polarimetric imaging at 12.5 μ m and the magnetic field structure, 273, 359
 Alberts F. *see* Savonije G.J.
 Alexander P. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
 Alexander P. *see* Sleath J.P.
 Alexander T., The signature of microlensing in QSO variability-redshift correlations, 274, 909
 Allian D.J. *see* Pye J.P.
 Allard F. *see* Jones H.R.A.
 Allen D.A. *see* Spyromilio J.
 Allen S.W. *see* Crawford C.S.
 Allen S.W., Fabian A.C., Edge A.C., Böhringer H., White D.A., Cooling flows, central galaxy-cluster alignments, X-ray absorption and dust, 275, 741
 Allen S.W., Starbursts in cooling flows: blue continua and emission-line nebulae in central cluster galaxies, 276, 947
 Aller L.H. *see* Hyung S.
 Aller L.H., Hyung S., The nebular spectrum of BD +30 3639, 0.36–1.05 μ m, 276, 1101
 Allington-Smith J. *see* Glazebrook K.
 Allington-Smith J.R. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
 Alloin D. *see* Schmidt A.A.
 Almaini O. *see* Roche N.
 Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., Shanks T., Stewart G.C., Georgantopoulos I., A deep *ROSAT* survey – IX. The discovery of a high-redshift type 2 QSO, 277, L31
 Amy S.W. *see* Ye T.
 Anderson B. *see* Lorimer D.R.
 Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., Schutz B.F., A new numerical approach to the oscillation modes of relativistic stars, 274, 1039
 André P. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
 Andredakis Y.C., Peletier R.F., Balcells M., The shape of the luminosity profiles of bulges of spiral galaxies, 275, 874
 Andrews A.D. *see* Panagi P.M.
 Anglada G. *see* López R.
 Anstee S.D., O'Mara B.J., Width cross-sections for collisional broadening of s-p and p-s transitions by atomic hydrogen, 276, 859
 Antia H.M. *see* Basu S.
 Antia H.M., Effects of surface layers on helioseismic inversion, 274, 499
 Anupama G.C., Kembhavi A.K., Elvis M., Edelson R., The interstellar medium in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 7172, 276, 125
 Aragón-Salamanca A. *see* Cardiel N.
 Ardavan H., Splitting of the Alfvén surface in a relativistic pulsar wind, 273, 1129
 Arretxaga I., Boyle B.J., Terlevich R.J., Extensions around $z = 2$ QSOs, 275, L27
 Armitage P.J. *see* Clarke C.J.
 Armitage P.J., Magnetic cycles and photometric variability of T Tauri stars, 274, 1242
 Arnold R., Axisymmetric solutions of the Jeans equations, 276, 293
 Arribas S. *see* Mediavilla E.
 Arter T.R., Williams I.P., The April Lyrids, 277, 1087
 Ashley R. *see* Koen C.
 Ashley R. *see* Stobie R.S.
 Asseo E., The importance of boundary effects in the emission region of the pulsar magnetosphere, 276, 74
 Attolini M.R. *see* Codella C.
 Axon D. *see* Shaw M.
 Axon D.J. *see* Inglis M.D.
 Axon D.J. *see* Mundell C.G.
 Axon D.J. *see* Young S.
 Bailer D.M. *see* Best P.N.
 Bailes M. *see* Nicastro L.
 Bailes M. *see* Robinson C.
 Bailey J. *see* Ferrario L.
 Bailey J.A. *see* Inglis M.D.
 Bailey J.A. *see* Young S.
 Bailey J.A., Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D.T., Buckley D.A.H., Hough J.H., Polarimetry and photometry of the new AM Herculis system RE J1844–741, 272, 579
 Baker J.C., Hunstead R.W., Brinkmann W., Radio and X-ray beaming in steep-spectrum quasars, 277, 553
 Balcells M. *see* Andredakis Y.C.
 Baldwin J.E. *see* Tuthill P.G.
 Ball L. *see* Ye T.
 Ball L., Campbell-Wilson D., Staveley-Smith L., Travel-time delays in radio supernova remnant 1987A, 276, 944
 Ball L., Kesteven M.J., Campbell-Wilson D., Turtle A.J., Hjellming R.M., Radio observations of GRS 1124–68 (X-ray Nova Muscae 1991), 273, 722
 Ballinger W.E., Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N., The real-space power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies on large scales and the redshift distortion, 276, L59
 Balona L.A., Laney C.D., CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 3496 and Melotte 105, 277, 250
 Balona L.A., Laney C.D., CCD Strömgren photometry of NGC 6231, 276, 627
 Balona L.A., Tests of the pulsation and starspot models for the periodic Be stars, 277, 1547
 Baluta C. *see* Beardmore A.P.
 Banday A.J. *see* Stompor R.
 Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J., Moment analysis applied to LMC star clusters, 272, 821
 Banks T., Dodd R.J., Sullivan D.J., The Large Magellanic Cloud cluster NGC 2214, 274, 1225
 Barber G. *see* Di Bartolomeo A.
 Barber C.R. *see* Carballo R.
 Barber C.R. *see* McGale P.A.
 Barber C.R. *see* Pye J.P.
 Barber C.R., Warwick R.S., McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Bertram D., A comparison of the *ROSAT* WFC and *EUVE* source catalogues, 273, 93
 Barcons X. *see* Carballo R.
 Barcons X. *see* Carrera F.J.
 Barcons X. *see* Fernández-Soto A.
 Barlow M.J. *see* Diego F.
 Barlow M.J. *see* Liu X.-W.
 Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Diego F., Dryburgh M., Fish A.C., Howarth I.D., Spyromilio J., Walker D.D., First results from the UHFR: ultra-high-resolution observations of atomic interstellar lines towards ζ Ophiuchi, 272, 333
 Barr P. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
 Barrabès C., Boisseau B., Israel W., Orbits, forces and accretion dynamics near spinning black holes, 276, 432
 Barrow J.D., Dąbrowski M.P., Oscillating universes, 275, 850
 Barsella B. *see* Cecchi-Pestellini C.
 Barstow M.A. *see* Hoare M.G.
 Barstow M.A., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., Marsh M.C., Rosen S.R., Rutten R.G.M., Sakai S., Tweedy R.W., Wegner G., The orbital period of the pre-cataclysmic binary RE 2013 + 400 and a study of the atmosphere of the DAO white dwarf primary, 272, 531
 Barstow M.A., Holberg J.B., Koester D., The remarkably low abundance of helium in the atmosphere of the DA white dwarf HZ43, 274, L31
 Barstow M.A., Jordan S., O'Donoghue D., Burleigh M.R., Napiwotzki R., Harrop-Allin M.K., RE J0317–853: the hottest known highly magnetic DA white dwarf, 277, 971
 Barstow M.A., O'Donoghue D., Kilkenney D., Burleigh M.R., Fleming T.A., RE 0720–318: a pre-cataclysmic binary system with a DAO white dwarf primary, 273, 711
 Bartelmann M. *see* Schneider P.
 Bartelmann M. *see* Steinmetz M.
 Barth C.S. *see* Coziol R.
 Barth C.S., Coziol R., Demers S., Imaging of MBG starbursts – I. Morphological analysis, 276, 1224
 Basu S., Antia H.M., Helium abundance in the solar envelope, 276, 1402

- Bate M.R., Bonnell I.A., Price N.M., Modelling accretion in protoplanetary systems, 277, 362
- Bates B. *see* Keenan F.P.
- Bates B. *see* Lyons M.A.
- Bates B. *see* Montgomery A.S.
- Bates B., Montgomery A.S., Kemp S.N., Optical and UV spectroscopy of stars in the direction of the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud, 277, 811
- Battaner E. *see* Porcel C.
- Battaner E., Florido E., A two-dimensional model of magnetohydrodynamically driven rotation of spiral galaxies without dark matter, 277, 1129
- Battinelli P. *see* Demers S.
- Batty J. *see* Harris D.E.
- Baugh C.M. *see* Gaztañaga E.
- Baugh C.M., Gaztañaga E., Efstathiou G., A comparison of the evolution of density fields in perturbation theory and numerical simulations – II. Counts-in-cells analysis, 274, 1049
- Baum S.A. *see* Kukula M.J.
- Baum S.A. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Beardmore A.P. *see* Done C.
- Beardmore A.P., Done C., Osborne J.P., Ishida M., The *Ginga* hard X-ray spectrum of AM Herculis, 272, 749
- Beardmore A.P., Ramsay G., Osborne J.P., Mason K.O., Nousek J.A., Baluta C., *ROSAT* and *Ginga* observations of the magnetic cataclysmic variable QQ Vul: evidence for two-pole accretion, 273, 742
- Beck R. *see* Elmouttie M.
- Bedford D.K., Chaplin W.J., Coates D.W., Davies A.R., Innis J.L., Isaak G.R., Speake C.C., A search for small-amplitude, acoustic, *p*-mode oscillations on α CMi, 273, 367
- Begelman M.C. *see* Stern B.E.
- Bekki K., Gas dynamics of the central 1 kpc in galaxy mergers, 276, 9
- Bell A.R., Lucek S.G., Magnetohydrodynamic jet formation, 277, 1327
- Bell Burnell S.J. *see* Fender R.P.
- Bell K.L., Hibbert A., Stafford R.P., Brage T., Transition probabilities for some spectral lines of N III, 272, 909
- Belloni T. *see* Ponman T.J.
- Benn C.R., The 5C13 deep radio survey (16 h , +42 $^{\circ}$), 272, 699
- Benn C.R., Wall J.V., Structure on the largest scales: constraints from the isotropy of radio source counts, 272, 678
- Benz W. *see* Davies M.B.
- Bergvall N., Rönnback J., ESO 146-G14, a retarded disc galaxy, 273, 603
- Bernardeau F., Juszkiewicz R., Dekel A., Bouchet F.R., Omega from the skewness of the cosmic velocity divergence, 274, 20
- Bertin G. *see* van Albada T.S.
- Bertout C. *see* Regev O.
- Bertram D. *see* Barber C.R.
- Bertram D. *see* Jeffries R.D.
- Bertram D. *see* Mason K.O.
- Bertram D. *see* Pye J.P.
- Best P.N. *see* Longair M.S.
- Best P.N., Bailer D.M., Longair M.S., Riley J.M., Radio source asymmetries and unified schemes, 275, 1171
- Bhatia A.K. *see* Kastner S.O.
- Bhatt H.C. *see* Gorti U.
- Bhattal A.S. *see* Turner J.A.
- Bhattal A.S. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Bica E. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr
- Bica E. *see* Schmidt A.A.
- Bičák J. *see* Lynden-Bell D.
- Binney J., Tabor G., Evolving cooling flows, 276, 663
- Biro S., Raga A.C., Cantó J., Numerical simulation of 2D jets with time-dependent direction of ejection, 275, 557
- Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S. *see* Lovelace R.V.E.
- Björnsson G., Gudmundsson E.H., Cosmological observations in a closed universe, 274, 793
- Blades J.C. *see* Liu X.-W.
- Blanco P.R. *see* Economou F.
- Blandford R. *see* Levinson A.
- Blandford R. *see* Smail I.
- Blandford R.D. *see* Jackson N.
- Blaschke D., Röpke G., Schulz H., Sedrakian A.D., Voskresensky D.N., Nuclear in-medium effects and neutrino emissivity of neutron stars, 273, 596
- Blundell K.M., Lacy M., A multi-radio-frequency study of the radio-quiet quasar E1821 + 643, 274, L9
- Bode M.F. *see* Dougherty S.M.
- Bode M.F. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
- Bode M.F. *see* Ivison R.J.
- Bodenheimer P. *see* Rózyczka M.
- Böhringer H. *see* Allen S.W.
- Böhringer H. *see* Crawford C.S.
- Böhringer H. *see* Nulsen P.E.J.
- Böhringer H., Nulsen P.E.J., Braun R., Fabian A.C., The interaction of the radio halo of M87 with the cooling intracluster medium of the Virgo cluster, 274, L67
- Boily C.M., Lynden-Bell D., Self-similar collapse and accretion of radiative gas, 276, 133
- Boisseau B. *see* Barabès C.
- Boissel P. *see* Boutin A.
- Bokkenberg A. *see* Thomson R.C.
- Bonev T. *see* Golev V.
- Bonnell I.A. *see* Bate M.R.
- Bonnell I.A. *see* Smith K.W.
- Bonnell I.A., Pringle J.E., Gravitational radiation from supernovae, 273, L12
- Bonometto S.A., Borgani S., Ghigna S., Klypin A., Primack J.R., Non-linear clustering in the cold plus hot dark matter model, 273, 101
- Bonamente S. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Booth A.J. *see* Davis J.
- Borgani S. *see* Bonometto S.A.
- Borgani S. *see* Tini Brunozzi P.
- Borgani S., Plionis M., Coles P., Moscardini L., The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – I. Clustering properties, 277, 1191
- Börner G. *see* Jing Y.P.
- Borozdin K.N. *see* Pan H.C.
- Bothun G.D. *see* de Blok W.J.G.
- Bouchet F.R. *see* Bernardeau F.
- Bouchet F.R. *see* Lukas E.L.
- Bouchet P. *see* Williams P.M.
- Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., James S.D., Wright C.M., Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – II. A southern ammonia survey, 276, 1067
- Bourke T.L., Hyland A.R., Robinson G., Studies of star formation in isolated small dark clouds – I. A catalogue of southern Bok globules: optical and *IRAS* properties, 276, 1052
- Boutin A., Léger A., Désert F.X., Boissel P., d'Hendecourt L., Objections to the Hotspot Model for the unidentified infrared emission bands of the interstellar medium, 274, 435
- Boyle B.J. *see* Almaini O.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Arreaga I.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Ciliegi P.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Griffiths R.E.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Roche N.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Schwartzberg J.M.
- Boyle B.J. *see* Smith R.J.
- Boyle B.J., di Matteo T., Limits on dust obscuration in QSOs, 277, L63
- Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M., The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – I. X-ray-luminous galaxies, 272, 462
- Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Wilkes B.J., Elvis M., The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – II. Classification of X-ray-luminous galaxies, 276, 315
- Boyle B.J., Shanks T., Croom S.M., Faint *UBVR/CCD* sequences for wide-field surveys – I, 276, 33
- Braccesi A. *see* Ciotti L.
- Brada R., Milgrom M., Exact solutions and approximations of MOND fields of disc galaxies, 276, 453
- Bradley B.O. *see* Mahon M.E.
- Bragaglia A. *see* Clementini G.
- Brage T. *see* Bell K.L.
- Brainerd T.G., Smail I., Mould J., Evolution in the clustering of galaxies to $r = 26$, 275, 781
- Brand P. *see* Harrison A.
- Brand P.W.J.L. *see* Fernandes A.J.L.
- Brand P.W.J.L. *see* Puxley P.J.
- Brandenburg A., Moss D., Shukurov A., Galactic fountains as magnetic pumps, 276, 651
- Brandt N., Podsiadlowski Ph., The effects of high-velocity supernova

- kicks on the orbital properties and sky distributions of neutron-star binaries, 274, 461
 Brandt W.N. *see* Fabian A.C.
 Brandt W.N. *see* Nandra K.
 Brandt W.N., Podsiadlowski Ph., Sigurdsson S., On the high space velocity of X-ray Nova Sco 1994: implications for the formation of its black hole, 277, L35
 Brandt W.N., Pounds K.A., Fink H., The unusual X-ray and optical properties of the ultrasoft active galactic nucleus Zwicky 159.034 (RE J1237 + 264), 273, L47
 Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Jones M.H.
 Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* McHardy I.M.
 Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Mason K.O.
 Branduardi-Raymont G. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
 Braun R. *see* Böhringer H.
 Brekke P. *see* Keenan F.P.
 Bremer M.N. *see* Jackson N.
 Bremer M.N., Johnstone R.M., Rest-frame optical line emission from the high-redshift galaxy 1614 + 051A, 277, L51
 Brightenti F., D'Ercole A., Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by a moving central star – II. The influence of the red supergiant bow shock, 277, 53
 Brightenti F., D'Ercole A., Evolution of WR ring nebulae generated by moving central stars – I. The paradigm of G2.4 + 1.4, 273, 443
 Brinkmann W. *see* Baker J.C.
 Brinks E. *see* Mundell C.G.
 Broadhurst T. *see* Glazebrook K.
 Brocato E. *see* Testa V.
 Bromage G.E. *see* Mason K.O.
 Brooks D. *see* Diego F.
 Brosch N. *see* Goldberg Ye.
 Brosch N. *see* Prialnik D.
 Brosch N., The 1985 stellar occultation by Pluto, 276, 571
 Brosch N., The first UV spectrum of 2060 Chiron, 276, 1185
 Browne I.W.A. *see* Hook I.M.
 Browne I.W.A. *see* Jackson N.
 Browne I.W.A. *see* Marchá M.J.M.
 Browne I.W.A. *see* Patnaik A.R.
 Buckley D. *see* Ferrario L.
 Buckley D.A.H. *see* Bailey J.A.
 Buckley D.A.H. *see* Mason K.O.
 Buckley D.A.H. *see* Watson M.G.
 Buckley D.A.H., Sekiguchi K., Motch C., O'Donoghue D., Chen A.-L., Schwarzenberg-Czerny A., Pietsch W., Harrop-Allin M.K., RX J1712.6-2414: a polarized intermediate polar from the ROSAT Galactic Plane Survey, 275, 1028
 Buckley D.A.H., Shafter A.W., Polarimetry of the exceptionally long-period eclipsing polar RX J0515.6 + 0105, 275, L61
 Budding E. *see* Sleg O.B.
 Buitrago J. *see* Moreno-Garrido C.
 Bunker A.J., Warren S.J., Hewett P.C., Clements D.L., On near-infrared H α searches for high-redshift galaxies, 273, 513
 Bunn J.C., Hoare M.G., Drew J.E., Observations of the IR recombination line emission from massive young stellar objects, 272, 346
 Buonanno R. *see* Ferraro F.R.
 Buonanno R. *see* Ferraro I.
 Burbidge G. *see* Hoyle F.
 Burderi L., King A.R., The three-ring structure of Supernova 1987A, 276, 1141
 Burgos J. *see* Carballo R.
 Burgana C., A semi-analytical solution of the transfer equation for Compton reflection models, 272, 481
 Burleigh M.R. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Buta R.J. *see* Naim A.
 Butcher J.A. *see* Carrera F.J.
 Byrne P.B. *see* Keenan F.P.
 Cabrit S. *see* Raga A.C.
 Calbet X. *see* Hammersley P.L.
 Calbet X., Mahoney T., Garzón F., Hammersley P.L., Near-infrared tomographs of the Galactic plane, 276, 301
 Callanan P.J., Penny A.J., Charles P.A., X-ray observations of NGC 1851 and the globular cluster LMXBs, 273, 201
 Campana S., Parodi A., Stella L., Strong gravitational field light deflection in binary systems containing a collapsed star, 277, 1162
 Campana S., Stella L., Reverberation by a relativistic accretion disc, 272, 585
 Campbell-Wilson D. *see* Ball L.
 Campos L.M.B.C., Mendes P.M.V.M., On the compatibility of Alfvén wave heating of the chromosphere, transition region and corona, 276, 1041
 Campusano L.E. *see* Clowes R.G.
 Campusano L.E. *see* Graham M.J.
 Cannon R.C. *see* Podsiadlowski Ph.
 Cantó J. *see* Biro S.
 Cantó J. *see* Raga A.C.
 Cantó J., Raga A.C., The dynamics of a jet in a supersonic side wind, 277, 1120
 Caon N., Einasto M., Morphological segregation of early-type galaxies in the Virgo cluster, 273, 913
 Cappellaro E., Danziger I.J., Turatto M., SN 1986E eight years after outburst: a link to SN 1957D?, 277, 106
 Carballo R. *see* Fernández-Soto A.
 Carballo R., Warwick R.S., Barcons X., González-Serrano J.I., Barber C.R., Martínez-González E., Pérez-Fournon I., Burgos J., The ROSAT UK Medium Sensitivity Survey: optical identification and relation to X-ray spectral properties, 277, 1312
 Cardiel N., Gorgas J., Aragón-Salamanca A., Spectral indices in cooling flow galaxies: evidence of star formation, 277, 502
 Carraro G. *see* Munari U.
 Carraro G. *see* Patat F.
 Carraro G., Patat F., The stellar content of the open clusters Tombaugh 1 and Ruprecht 46, 276, 563
 Carrera F.J., Barcons X., Butcher J.A., Fabian A.C., Lahav O., Stewart G.C., Warwick R.S., Nearby galaxies and the Ginga X-ray background, 275, 22
 Carter B. *see* Whitelock P.
 Carter B.S., Meadows V.S., Fainter southern JHK standards suitable for infrared arrays, 276, 734
 Casali M.M. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
 Casali M.M., Dichroic extinction and the infrared polarization of young stellar objects in the L1641 dark cloud, 277, 1385
 Casali M.M., James P.A., A deep near-infrared search for halo emission from an edge-on spiral galaxy, 274, 265
 Casares J. *see* Martin A.C.
 Casares J. *see* Martínez-Pais I.G.
 Casares J., Charles P.A., Marsh T.R., Dynamical evidence for a black hole in the X-ray transient QZ Vul (= GS 2000 + 25), 277, L45
 Casares J., Marsh T.R., Charles P.A., Martín A.C., Martín E.L., Harlaftis E.T., Pavlenko E.P., Wagner R.M., Doppler tomography of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32 during the 1993 December mini-outburst, 274, 565
 Casares J., Martín A.C., Charles P.A., Martín E.L., Rebolo R., Harlaftis E.T., Castro-Tirado A.J., On the mass of the compact object in GRO J0422 + 32, 276, L35
 Caselli P. *see* Codella C.
 Castellani V. *see* Testa V.
 Castro-Tirado A.J. *see* Casares J.
 Caswell J.L. *see* Cohen R.J.
 Caswell J.L., An excited-state OH maser in the Large Magellanic Cloud, 272, L31
 Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Norris R.P., Galactic methanol masers at 12 GHz, 274, 1126
 Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Ellingsen S.P., Whiteoak J.B., Norris R.P., Galactic methanol masers at 6.6 GHz, 272, 96
 Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Excited-state OH masers at 6.035 GHz, 273, 328
 Caswell J.L., Vaile R.A., Forster J.R., Methanol and hydroxyl maser positions, 277, 210
 Catalán M.S., Sarna M.J., Jomarón C.M., Smith R.C., Spectroscopy of the white dwarf-red dwarf binary RE J1629 + 780, 275, 153
 Catchpole R. *see* Whitelock P.
 Catchpole R.M. *see* Glass I.S.
 Catelan P., Lagrangian dynamics in non-flat universes and non-linear gravitational evolution, 276, 115
 Catelan P., Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Moscardini L., Eulerian perturbation theory in non-flat universes: second-order approximation, 276, 39
 Cayón L. *see* Torres S.
 Cecchi-Pestellini C., Aiello S., Barsella B., Mapping UV radiation in dark clouds, 274, 134
 Celotti A., Fabian A.C., Ghisellini G., Madau P., Pair-dominated

- active galactic nuclei and the origin of the X-ray background, 277, 1169
- Chakrabarti S.K., Molteni D., Viscosity prescriptions in accretion discs with shock waves, 272, 80
- Chamcham K., Tayler R.J., Thresholds and the chemical evolution of galactic discs – III. Effect of the disc gravitational field, 273, 484
- Chanmugam G., Rajasekhar A., Young E.J., Ages of pulsars in supernova remnants and the origin of neutron star magnetic fields, 276, L21
- Chaplin W.J. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Chapman S.J. *see* Turner J.A.
- Chapman S.J. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Charles P.A. *see* Callanan P.J.
- Charles P.A. *see* Casares J.
- Charles P.A. *see* Martin A.C.
- Charles P.A. *see* Mason K.O.
- Charnley S.B., Tielens A.G.G.M., Kress M.E., Organic molecules in oxygen-rich circumstellar envelopes: methanol and hydrocarbons, 274, L53
- Chatterjee T.N. *see* Das T.K.
- Chatterjee T.N., Das T.K., Relation between solar UV flux and 10.7-cm radio emission, 274, 858
- Chen A. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Chen A. *see* Stobie R.S.
- Chen A., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenny D., Roberts G., van Wyk F., EC11575–1845: a new close binary with a large reflection effect discovered by the Edinburgh–Cape Survey, 275, 100
- Chen A.-L. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
- Chen X., Hot accretion discs with advection, 275, 641
- Chernenko A., Mitrofanov I., Decomposition of a cosmic gamma-ray burst into two non-correlated radiation components, 274, 361
- Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Rotation of giant molecular clouds and hydrodynamic effects in the Galactic disc, 275, 209
- Chernin A.D., Efremov Yu.N., Voinovich P.A., Superassociations: violent star formation induced by shock–shock collisions, 275, 313
- Chiba T. *see* Nakamura T.
- Chini R. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Choloniewski J., A new method of studying galaxy velocity fields: preliminary results, 275, L79
- Christensen-Dalsgaard J. *see* Rosenthal C.S.
- Christensen-Dalsgaard J., Monteiro M.J.P.F.G., Thompson M.J., Helioseismic estimation of convective overshoot in the Sun, 276, 283
- Chugai N.N., Danziger I.J., Della Valle M., Optical spectrum of SN 1978K: emission from shocked clouds in the circumstellar wind, 276, 530
- Church S.E., Predicting residual levels of atmospheric sky noise in ground-based observations of the cosmic background radiation, 272, 551
- Cid Fernandes R., Jr, Terlevich R., The origin of the blue continuum in type 2 Seyferts: reflection or star-forming tori?, 272, 423
- Ciliegi P., Elvis M., Wilkes B.J., Boyle B.J., McMahon R.G., Maccacaro T., The Cambridge–Cambridge *ROSAT* Serendipity Survey – III. VLA observations and the evolution of radio-quiet and radio-loud objects, 277, 1463
- Cimatti A., di Serego Alighieri S., The UV alignment effect in a low-redshift radio galaxy, 273, L7
- Ciotti L., Stiavelli M., Braccesi A., Recovering the intrinsic metallicity distribution of elliptical galaxies, 276, 961
- Clarid J.J. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr
- Clark M. *see* Greenhill J.G.
- Clark N. *see* Dickson R.
- Clarke C.J. *see* McDonald J.M.
- Clarke C.J. *see* Syer D.
- Clarke C.J., Armitage P.J., Smith K.W., Pringle J.E., Magnetically modulated accretion in T Tauri stars, 273, 639
- Clavel J. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
- Clegg R.E.S. *see* Liu X.-W.
- Clementini G., Tosi M., Bragaglia A., Merighi R., Maceroni C., New pulsational properties of eight ‘anomalous’ RR Lyrae variables, 275, 929
- Clements D.L. *see* Bunker A.J.
- Clements D.L. *see* Serjeant S.
- Clowes R.G. *see* Graham M.J.
- Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Leggett S.K., Savage A., Discovery and environment of five ultraluminous *IRAS* galaxies, 275, 819
- Coates D.W. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Codeilla C., Palumbo G.G.C., Pareschi G., Scappini F., Caselli P., Attolini M.R., *IRAS*-selected Galactic star-forming regions – II. Water maser detections in the extended sample, 276, 57
- Cohen J.G. *see* Smail I.
- Cohen M. *see* Williams P.M.
- Cohen M., Davies J.K., Spectral irradiance calibration in the infrared – V. The role of UKIRT and the CGS3 spectrometer, 276, 715
- Cohen R.J. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
- Cohen R.J. *see* Hughes V.A.
- Cohen R.J. *see* Yates J.A.
- Cohen R.J., Masheder M.R.W., Caswell J.L., Excited OH 4.7-GHz masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources – II, 274, 808
- Cole G.H.A. *see* Hughes D.W.
- Cole S. *see* Heyl J.S.
- Cole S., Fisher K.B., Weinberg D.H., Constraints on Ω from the *IRAS* redshift surveys, 275, 515
- Coleman C.S., Kley W., Kumar S., The oscillations and stability of magnetized accretion discs, 274, 171
- Coles P. *see* Borgani S.
- Coles P. *see* Pearson R.C.
- Coles P. *see* Tini Brunozi P.
- Colina L. *see* Pérez-Olea D.E.
- Colina L., Pérez-Olea D.E., On the origin of the FIR–radio relation in active galaxies, 277, 845
- Colless M. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Collier Cameron A. *see* Hilditch R.W.
- Collier Cameron A. *see* Unruh Y.C.
- Collier Cameron A., New limits on starspot lifetimes for AB Doradus, 275, 534
- Collin-Souffrin S. *see* Życiński P.T.
- Collins C.A. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Collins C.A. *see* Martin D.R.
- Collins C.A., Guzzo L., Nichol R.C., Lumsden S.L., The Edinburgh–Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – VII. The Edinburgh–Milano cluster redshift survey, 274, 1071
- Comastri A., Molendi S., Ghisellini G., *ROSAT* observations of radio-selected BL Lac objects, 277, 297
- Connolly A.J. *see* Mobasher B.
- Contini M. *see* Formiggini L.
- Contini M., Orio M., Prialnik D., RS Oph at day 201: a test case for shocks in nova shells, 275, 195
- Cooke B. *see* Mason K.O.
- Coppi P.S. *see* Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A.
- Córdoba F.A. *see* Mason K.O.
- Corradi R.L.M., He 2–25, Th 2–B, 19W32: further links between bipolar planetary nebulae and symbiotic stars?, 276, 521
- Corsi C.E. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Corsi C.E. *see* Ferraro I.
- Corwin H.G., Jr *see* Naim A.
- Costa V. *see* Rodríguez E.
- Cottrell P.L. *see* Frame D.J.
- Couch W.J. *see* Schwartzenberg J.M.
- Couch W.J. *see* Spyromilio J.
- Coulson I.M. *see* Dent W.R.F.
- Coulson I.M., Walther D.M., SAO 206462 – a solar-type star with a dusty, organically rich environment, 274, 977
- Courteau S. *see* Hudson M.J.
- Coziol R. *see* Barth C.S.
- Coziol R., Barth C.S., Demers S., Imaging of MBG starbursts – II. The nature of the sample, 276, 1245
- Cram L.E. *see* Edmonds P.D.
- Crampton D. *see* Hammer F.
- Crawford C.S. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Crawford C.S., Edge A.C., Fabian A.C., Allen S.W., Böhringer H., Ebeling H., McMahon R.G., Voges W., Optical spectroscopy of the *ROSAT* X-ray brightest clusters – II, 274, 75
- Crawford C.S., Fabian A.C., *ROSAT* observations of 3CR radio galaxies, 273, 827
- Crawford I.A. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Crawford I.A. *see* Diego F.
- Crawford I.A., Dunkin S.K., Ultra-high-resolution observations of Ca^{+} ions in the local interstellar medium, 273, 219
- Crawford I.A., Ultra-high-resolution observations of the intrinsic line profiles of interstellar CH , CH^{+} and CN , 277, 458
- Cristiani S., D’Odorico S., Fontana A., Giallongo E., Savaglio S., The space distribution of the Lyman alpha clouds in the line of sight to the $z = 3.66$ QSO 0055–269, 273, 1016

- Croft R.A.C. *see* Gaztañaga E.
 Croom S.M. *see* Boyle B.J.
 Cropper M. *see* Ramsay G.
 Crowe R.A. *see* Krisciunas K.
 Cuddeford P., Louis P., Spherical galaxian distribution functions with adjustable anisotropy, 275, 1017
 Curran S.J., Lorimer D.R., Pulsar statistics – III. Neutron star binaries, 276, 347
 Currie M.J. *see* Young C.K.
 Cutispoto G. *see* Unruh Y.C.
 Czerny B. *see* Życki P.T.
 da Costa L.N. *see* Goldwirth D.S.
 Dąbrowski M.P. *see* Barrow J.D.
 Dabrowski Y., Lasenby A., Saunders R., Testing the angular-size versus redshift relation with compact radio sources, 277, 753
 D'Alessandro F., McCulloch P.M., Hamilton P.A., Deshpande A.A., The timing noise of 45 southern pulsars, 277, 1033
 Dalgarno A. *see* Hartquist T.W.
 Dalton G.B. *see* Gaztañaga E.
 Dalton G.B., Efstathiou G., Maddox S.J., Sutherland W.J., Erratum: The APM Galaxy Survey – IV. Redshifts of rich clusters of galaxies, 273, 528
 D'Amico N. *see* Johnston S.
 D'Amico N. *see* Robinson C.
 D'Antona F., Vietri M., Pesce E., On the extreme blue stragglers and the fate of subgiants in the core of the globular cluster M15, 272, 730
 Danziger I.J. *see* Cappellaro E.
 Danziger I.J. *see* Chugai N.N.
 Danziger I.J. *see* Liu X.-W.
 Dar A. *see* Shaviv N.J.
 Das T.K. *see* Chatterjee T.N.
 Das T.K., Chatterjee T.N., Sen A.K., On the periodicity of the basic component of solar ultraviolet flux, 272, 389
 Davey S.C. *see* Martin T.J.
 Davies A.R. *see* Bedford D.K.
 Davies J.I., Jones H., Trewella M., The dependence of disc galaxy properties on viewing angle: simulating the observations, 273, 699
 Davies J.K. *see* Cohen M.
 Davies M.B., Benz W., A stellar audit: the computation of encounter rates for 47 Tucanae and ω Centauri, 276, 876
 Davies M.B., The binary zoo: the calculation of production rates of binaries through 2 + 1 encounters in globular clusters, 276, 887
 Davies R.D. *see* Lyons M.A.
 Davies R.D. *see* Montgomery A.S.
 Davis J., Lawson P.R., Booth A.J., Tango W.J., Thorvaldson E.D., Atmospheric path variations for baselines up to 80 m measured with the Sydney University Stellar Interferometer, 273, L53
 Davis M. *see* Nusser A.
 Davis M. *see* White M.
 Davis R.J. *see* Dougherty S.M.
 Davis R.J. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
 de Blok W.J.G. *see* Zwaan M.A.
 de Blok W.J.G., van der Hulst J.M., Bothun G.D., Surface photometry of low surface brightness galaxies, 274, 235
 de Bruyn A.G. *see* Jackson N.
 de Felice F., Yunqiang Yu, Jing Fang, Relativistic charged spheres, 277, L17
 De Rújula A., Giudice G.F., Mollerach S., Roulet E., Whither do the microlensing agents rove?, 275, 545
 de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E., Erratum: The shapes of galaxy clusters, 274, 975
 de Theije P.A.M., Katgert P., van Kampen E., The shapes of galaxy clusters, 273, 30
 de Vaucouleurs G. *see* Nain A.
 de Zeeuw P.T. *see* Marcella Carollo C.
 de Zeeuw P.T. *see* Qian E.E.
 Dehnen W., Modelling galaxies with $f(E, L_z)$: a black hole in M32, 274, 919
 Dekel A. *see* Bernardeau F.
 Dekel A. *see* Hudson M.J.
 Dekel A. *see* Kolatt T.
 Della Ceca R. *see* Griffiths R.E.
 Della Valle M. *see* Chugai N.N.
 Demers S. *see* Barth C.S.
 Demers S. *see* Coziol R.
 Demers S., Battinelli P., Irwin M.J., Kunkel W.E., A search for stellar aggregates in dwarf spheroidal galaxies, 274, 491
 Denby M. *see* Pye J.P.
 Dent W.R.F., Greaves J.S., Mannings V., Coulson I.M., Walther D.M., A search for molecular gas components in prototypical Vega-excess systems, 277, L25
 Dent W.R.F., Matthews H.E., Walther D.M., CO and shocked H₂ in the highly collimated outflow from VLA 1623, 277, 193
 D'Ercole A. *see* Brighenti F.
 Désert F.X. *see* Boutin A.
 Deshpande A.A. *see* D'Alessandro F.
 Dewar R.L. *see* Meglicki Z.
 Dewdney P.E. *see* Gussie G.T.
 Dewdney P.E. *see* Harris D.E.
 d'Hendecourt L. *see* Boutin A.
 Dhillon V.S. *see* Marsh T.R.
 Dhillon V.S. *see* Sarna M.J.
 Dhillon V.S. *see* Still M.D.
 Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Infrared spectroscopy of cataclysmic variables, 275, 89
 Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M., Spectropolarimetry of the dwarf nova IP Peg, 274, 27
 Dhillon V.S., Rutten R.G.M., Spectropolarimetry of the nova-like variable V1315 Aquilae, 277, 777
 Di Bartolomeo A., Barbaro G., Perinotto M., Internal extinction in spiral disc galaxies, 277, 1279
 di Matteo T. *see* Boyle B.J.
 di Serego Alighieri S. *see* Cimatti A.
 Di Stefano R. *see* Rappaport S.
 Diamond C.J., Jewell S.J., Ponman T.J., *ROSAT* EUV observations of DA white dwarfs and late-type stars and the structure of the local interstellar medium, 274, 589
 Diaz M.P., Williams R.E., Phillips M.M., Hamuy M., Recent observations of nova GQ Mus 1983, 277, 959
 Dickel J. *see* Ye T.
 Dickens R.J. *see* Folgheraiter E.L.
 Dickens R.J. *see* Kanatas I.N.
 Dickson R. *see* Shaw M.
 Dickson R., Tadhunter C., Shaw M., Clark N., Morganti R., The nebular contribution to the extended UV continua of powerful radio galaxies, 273, L29
 Diego F. *see* Barlow M.J.
 Diego F., Fish A.C., Barlow M.J., Crawford I.A., Spyromilio J., Dryburgh M., Brooks D., Howarth I.D., Walker D.D., The Ultra-High-Resolution Facility at the Anglo-Australian Telescope, 272, 323
 Diener P., Kosovichev A.G., Kotok E.V., Novikov I.D., Pethick C.J., Non-linear effects at tidal capture of stars by a massive black hole – II. Compressible affine models and tidal interaction after capture, 275, 498
 Ding Y.J. *see* Li K.J.
 Disney M.J. *see* Turner J.A.
 Disney M.J. *see* Whitworth A.P.
 Djorgovski S.G. *see* Smail I.
 Dodd R.J. *see* Banks T.
 D'Odorico S. *see* Cristiani S.
 Doherty R.M., Puxley P.J., Lumsden S.L., Doyon R., Helium and hydrogen excitation in starburst galaxies – infrared and optical line ratios, 277, 577
 Dondi L., Ghisellini G., Gamma-ray-loud blazars and beaming, 273, 583
 Done C. *see* Beardmore A.P.
 Done C. *see* Draper P.W.
 Done C. *see* M'Hardy I.M.
 Done C. *see* Pounds K.A.
 Done C. *see* Warwick R.S.
 Done C. *see* Watson M.G.
 Done C., Osborne J.P., Beardmore A.P., The EF Eri *Ginga* data and physical models for the X-ray spectra of AM Herculis systems, 276, 483
 Done C., Pounds K.A., Nandra K., Fabian A.C., The complex variable soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 5548, 275, 417
 Done C.J. *see* Wolstencroft R.D.
 Donnison J.R., Mikulskis D.F., The effect of eccentricity on three-body orbital stability criteria and its importance for triple star systems, 272, 1
 Doroshenko O.V., Kopeikin S.M., Relativistic effect of gravitational deflection of light in binary pulsars, 274, 1029

- Dottori H. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr
 Dougherty S.M. *see* Eyes S.P.S.
 Dougherty S.M., Bode M.F., Lloyd H.M., Davis R.J., Eyes S.P.,
 High-resolution radio images of the symbiotic star R Aquarii, 272,
 843
 Doyon R. *see* Doherty R.M.
 Draper P.W. *see* Eaton N.
 Draper P.W., Done C., Scarrott S.M., Stockdale D.P., Multi-colour
 imaging polarimetry of the galaxy NGC 2146, 277, 1430
 Dressler A. *see* Naim A.
 Drew J.E. *see* Bunn J.C.
 Drew J.E. *see* Knigge C.
 Drew J.E. *see* Mason K.O.
 Drinkwater M.J. *see* Thomas P.A.
 Driver S. *see* Phillips S.
 Dryburgh M. *see* Barlow M.J.
 Dryburgh M. *see* Diego F.
 Dubinski J. *see* Kuijken K.
 Duck S.R. *see* Marsh T.R.
 Duck S.R. *see* Ponman T.J.
 Duffett-Smith P.J. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Dufton P.L. *see* Keenan F.P.
 Duley W.W., Williams D.A., Water ice formation on interstellar
 carbon dust: wet HAC (WHAC), 272, 442
 Duncan A.R., Haynes R.F., Stewart R.T., Jones K.L., The large, highly
 polarized supernova remnant G 279.0 + 1.1, 277, 319
 Duncan A.R., Stewart R.T., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., A deep radio
 continuum survey of the southern Galactic plane at 2.4 GHz, 277,
 36
 Duncan R.C. *see* Thompson C.
 Dunkin S.K. *see* Crawford I.A.
 Dunlop J.S. *see* Lacy M.
 Dunlop J.S. *see* Slavin A.J.
 Dutta S.N., Substructure in clusters of galaxies and the value of Ω ,
 276, 1109
 Dyson J.E., Williams R.J.R., Redman M.P., Clumpy ultracompact H II
 regions – I. Fully supersonic wind-blown models, 277, 700
 Eales S. *see* Lacy M.
 Eales S.A. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
 Eales S.A. *see* Rawlings S.
 Eaton N., Scarrott S.M., Draper P.W., Polarization studies of comet
 P/Swift-Tuttle, 273, L59
 Ebeling H. *see* Crawford C.S.
 Ebeling H. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.
 Ebeling H., Maddox S.J., Abell identifications of APM clusters of
 galaxies, 275, 1155
 Ebeling H., Mendes de Oliveira C., White D.A., A 2572 and HCG 94 –
 galaxy clusters but not as we know them: an X-ray case study of
 optical misclassifications, 277, 1006
 Economou F., Lawrence A., Ward M.J., Blanco P.R., Broad H α emis-
 sion in the high-redshift radio galaxy 3C 22, 272, L5
 Edelson R. *see* Anupama G.C.
 Edge A.C. *see* Allen S.W.
 Edge A.C. *see* Crawford C.S.
 Edge A.C. *see* Smail I.
 Edge A.C., Röttgering H., X-ray properties of head-tail radio sources
 in clusters of galaxies, 277, 1580
 Edmonds P.D., Cram L.E., A search for global acoustic oscillations on
 α^1 Cen and β Hyi, 276, 1295
 Edmunds M.G., Greenhow R.M., General constraints on the effect of
 gas flows in the chemical evolution of galaxies – II. Radial flows
 and abundance gradients, 272, 241
 Efremov Yu.N. *see* Chernin A.D.
 Efstathiou A., Hough J.H., Young S., A model for the infrared
 continuum spectrum of NGC 1068, 277, 1134
 Efstathiou A., Rowan-Robinson M., Dusty discs in active galactic
 nuclei, 273, 649
 Efstathiou G. *see* Baugh C.M.
 Efstathiou G. *see* Dalton G.B.
 Efstathiou G. *see* Tadros H.
 Efstathiou G., An anthropic argument for a cosmological constant,
 274, L73
 Efstathiou G., Counts-in-cells comparisons of redshift surveys, 276,
 1425
 Efstathiou G., The clustering of faint blue galaxies, 272, L25
 Eggleton P.P. *see* Han Z.
 Eggleton P.P. *see* Pols O.R.
 Ehle M. *see* Elmouttie M.
 Einasto M. *see* Caon N.
 Eiroa C. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
 El Eid M.F., Effect of convective mixing on the red-blue loops in the
 Hertzsprung–Russell diagram, 275, 983
 Ellingsen S.P. *see* Caswell J.L.
 Elliott J.R., Opacity determination in the solar radiative interior, 277,
 1567
 Elliott K.H. *see* Mason K.O.
 Ellis R. *see* Glazebrook K.
 Ellis R.S. *see* Smail I.
 Elmegreen B.G., An effective Q parameter for two-fluid instabilities in
 spiral galaxies, 275, 944
 Elmouttie M., Haynes R.F., Jones K.L., Ehle M., Beck R., Wielebinski
 R., The polarized radio lobes of the Circinus galaxy, 275, L53
 Elvis M. *see* Anupama G.C.
 Elvis M. *see* Boyle B.J.
 Elvis M. *see* Ciliegi P.
 Endean G., Resolution of cosmological age and redshift–distance
 difficulties, 277, 627
 Endean G., The pulsar magnetosphere as a giant radio aerial – III, 275,
 309
 Engels D. *see* Lewis B.M.
 Eracleous M. *see* Jackson N.
 Eriguchi Y. *see* Uryu K.
 Esposito S. *see* Ragazzoni R.
 Estalella R. *see* López R.
 Ettori S., Guzzo L., Tarenghi M., A study of the large-scale
 distribution of galaxies in the South Galactic Pole region – I. The
 data, 276, 689
 Evans A. *see* Shenton M.
 Evans D.W., Irwin M., The APM Proper Motion Project – II. The
 lower proper motion stars, 277, 820
 Eyes S.P. *see* Dougherty S.M.
 Eyes S.P.S., Kenny H.T., Cohen R.J., Lloyd H.M., Dougherty S.M.,
 Davis R.J., Bode M.F., MERLIN observations of bipolar outflow
 from HM Sagittae, 274, 317
 Faber S.M. *see* Hudson M.J.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Allen S.W.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Böhringer H.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Carrera F.J.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Celotti A.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Crawford C.S.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Done C.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Johnstone R.M.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Nandra K.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Nulsen P.E.J.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.
 Fabian A.C. *see* Reynolds C.S.
 Fabian A.C. *see* White D.A.
 Fabian A.C., Crawford C.S., ROSAT HRI observations of IRAS
 P09104 + 4109: a massive cooling flow, 274, L63
 Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Reynolds C.S., Brandt W.N., Otani C.,
 Tanaka Y., Inoue H., Iwasawa K., On broad iron K α lines in Seyfert
 1 galaxies, 277, L11
 Fabian A.C., Rees M.J., The accretion luminosity of a massive black
 hole in an elliptical galaxy, 277, L55
 Falle S.A.E.G., Raga A.C., The structure of knots in variable stellar
 jets – II. Asymmetric knots, 272, 785
 Fang L.Z. *see* Jing Y.P.
 Feast M. *see* Whitelock P.
 Feast M.W. *see* Glass I.S.
 Feast M.W. *see* Sharples R.M.
 Fender R.P., Bell Burnell S.J., Garrington S.T., Spencer R.E., Pooley
 G.G., Simultaneous millimetre and radio observations of Cygnus
 X-3 in a quiescent radio state, 274, 633
 Ferguson H.C. *see* Hau G.K.T.
 Fernandes A.J.L., Brand P.W.J.L., Shock diagnostics in Herbig–Haro
 7: evidence for H $_2$ fluorescence, 274, 639
 Fernández-Soto A., Barcons X., Carballo R., Webb J.K., The prox-
 ity effect on the Lyman α forest due to a foreground QSO, 277,
 235
 Ferrario L. *see* Bailey J.A.
 Ferrario L., Wickramasinghe D., Bailey J., Buckley D., 1H 1752 + 08:
 the lowest field AM Herculis system?, 273, 17

- Ferraro F.R. *see* Ferraro I.
 Ferraro F.R. *see* Montegriffo P.
 Ferraro F.R. *see* Origlia L.
 Ferraro F.R. *see* Testa V.
 Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Testa V., Greggio L., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Terndrup D.M., Zinnecker H., Globular clusters in the Magellanic Clouds – II. IR-array photometry for 12 globular clusters and contributions to the integrated cluster light, 272, 391
 Ferraro I., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Corsi C.E., Buonanno R., Young globular clusters in the Milky Way: IC 4499, 275, 1057
 Fesen R.A. *see* Hurford A.P.
 Field D. *see* Gray M.D.
 Fink H. *see* Brandt W.N.
 Fish A.C. *see* Barlow M.J.
 Fish A.C. *see* Diego F.
 Fisher K.B. *see* Cole S.
 Fisher K.B., Lahav O., Hoffman Y., Lynden-Bell D., Zaroubi S., Wiener reconstruction of density, velocity and potential fields from all-sky galaxy redshift surveys, 272, 885
 Fitchett M.J. *see* Smail I.
 Fleming T.A. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Fleming T.A. *see* Hoare M.G.
 Florido E. *see* Battaner E.
 Flower D.R., Pineau des Forets G., Non-thermal sputtering of interstellar grains in magnetohydrodynamic shocks, 275, 1049
 Folgheraiter E.L., Penny A.J., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., The determination of globular cluster ages using Strömgren photometry: NGC 6752, 274, 407
 Fong R. *see* Metcalfe N.
 Fontana A. *see* Cristiani S.
 Forman W.R. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.
 Formiggini L., Contini M., Leibowitz E.M., HM Sagittae: the shocked and photoionized interaction zone of two colliding stellar winds, 277, 1071
 Forster J.R. *see* Caswell J.L.
 Fosbury R.A.E. *see* Morganti R.
 Fossey S.J. *see* Sarre P.J.
 Frajula C. *see* Magalhães N.S.
 Frame D.J., Cottrell P.L., Gilmore A.C., Kilmartin P.M., Lawson W.A., Hydrogen-deficient binaries: photometry and orbits, 276, 383
 Francis P.J., Koratkar A., The evolution of QSO spectra, 274, 504
 Franco J. *see* Terlevich R.
 Frank A. *see* Mellema G.
 Frank M. *see* Jørgensen I.
 Frenk C.S. *see* Heyl J.S.
 Frenk C.S. *see* Navarro J.F.
 Friaca A.C.S. *see* Viegas S.M.
 Fry J.N., Melott A.L., Shandarin S.F., Biased power spectrum and bispectrum for an ensemble of three-dimensional scale-free numerical simulations, 274, 745
 Fukue J. *see* Kanetake R.
 Fukushige T., Heggie D.C., Pre-collapse evolution of galactic globular clusters, 276, 206
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Ferraro F.R.
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Ferraro I.
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Montegriffo P.
 Fusi Pecci F. *see* Origlia L.
 Gaensler B.M., Johnston S., The case for associations between old pulsars and supernova remnants, 275, L73
 Gaensler B.M., Johnston S., The pulsar/supernova remnant connection, 277, 1243
 Gallimore J.F. *see* Mundell C.G.
 Gao J.G. *see* Liu J.M.
 García-Berro E., Hernanz M., Isern J., Mochkovitch R., The rate of change of the gravitational constant and the cooling of white dwarfs, 277, 801
 Garrington S. *see* Hughes V.A.
 Garrington S.T. *see* Fender R.P.
 Garrington S.T. *see* Johnson R.A.
 Garrison R.F. *see* Kurtz D.W.
 Garzón F. *see* Calbet X.
 Garzón F. *see* Hammersley P.L.
 Gatley I. *see* Shaw M.
 Gaztañaga E. *see* Baugh C.M.
 Gaztañaga E., Baugh C.M., Hierarchical correlations in models of galaxy clustering, 273, L1
 Gaztañaga E., Croft R.A.C., Dalton G.B., Variance, skewness and kurtosis: results from the APM Cluster Redshift Survey and model predictions, 276, 336
 Gear W.K. *see* Litchfield S.J.
 Gear W.K. *see* Stevens J.A.
 Geballe T.R. *see* Hawarden T.G.
 Georgantopoulos I. *see* Almaini O.
 Georgantopoulos I. *see* Griffiths R.E.
 Georgantopoulos I. *see* Roche N.
 George I.M. *see* Nandra K.
 Geppert U. *see* Urpin V.
 Gerssen J., Kuijken K., Merrifield M.R., Kinematic detection of the double nucleus in M31, 277, L21
 Ghigna S. *see* Bonometto S.A.
 Ghisellini G. *see* Celotti A.
 Ghisellini G. *see* Comastri A.
 Ghisellini G. *see* Dondi L.
 Ghosh P., Rotation of T Tauri stars: accretion discs and stellar dynamos, 272, 763
 Giallongo E. *see* Cristiani S.
 Gibb A.G., Little L.T., Heaton B.D., Lehtinen K.K., Dense clumps in the L1630 molecular cloud: physical structure and properties, 277, 341
 Gil J.A., Lyne A.G., Unravelling the position angle variations in PSR 0329 + 54, 276, L55
 Gilmore A.C. *see* Frame D.J.
 Gilmore A.C. *see* Murdoch K.A.
 Gilmore G. *see* Ibata R.A.
 Gilmore G. *see* von Hippel T.
 Gilmore G.F. *see* Ibata R.A.
 Giommi P. *see* Padovani P.
 Giovagnoli A., Tosi M., Chemical evolution models with a new stellar nucleosynthesis, 273, 499
 Girardi L.A. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr
 Giudice G.F. *see* De Rújula A.
 Glass I.S. *see* Reid I.N.
 Glass I.S. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
 Glass I.S., Increase in the infrared luminosity of NGC 1068, 276, L65
 Glass I.S., Whitelock P.A., Catchpole R.M., Feast M.W., Long-period variables in the Sgr I field of the Galactic Bulge, 273, 383
 Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Colless M., Broadhurst T., Allington-Smith J., Tanvir N., A faint galaxy redshift survey to $B = 24$, 273, 157
 Glazebrook K., Ellis R., Santiago B., Griffiths R., The morphological identification of the rapidly evolving population of faint galaxies, 275, L19
 Glazebrook K., Peacock J.A., Miller L., Collins C.A., An imaging K -band survey – II. The redshift survey and galaxy evolution in the infrared, 275, 169
 Gledhill T. *see* Inglis M.D.
 Goad M.R. *see* O'Brien P.T.
 Godon P., On the turbulent viscosity prescription in accretion discs, 277, 157
 Godon P., Regev O., Shaviv G., One-dimensional time-dependent numerical modelling of accretion disc boundary layers, 275, 1093
 Godon P., The propagation of acoustic waves and quasi-periodic oscillations in accretion disc boundary layers, 274, 61
 Goldberg Ye., Brosch N., Imaging polarimetry of the comet P/Swift-Tuttle, 273, 431
 Goldwirth D.S., da Costa L.N., Van de Weygaert R., The two-point correlation function and the size of voids, 275, 1185
 Golev V., Yankulova I., Bonev T., Jockers K., New narrow-band imaging of the extended emission-line region in the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3516, 273, 129
 Gomer R. *see* Welsh W.F.
 Gondhalekar P.M. *see* O'Brien P.T.
 González-Serrano J.I. *see* Carballo R.
 Gopal-Krishna *see* Mangalam A.V.
 Gopal-Krishna, Sagar R., Wiita P.J., Intranight optical variability in optically selected QSOs, 274, 701
 Gorgas J. *see* Cardiel N.
 Górski K.M. *see* Stompor R.
 Gorti U., Bhat H.C., Effect of gas drag on the dynamics of protostellar clumps in molecular clouds, 272, 61
 Goss W.M. *see* Subrahmanyam R.
 Gothiskar P., Khobragade S., Detection of interplanetary activity using artificial neural networks, 277, 1274
 Gottlöber S. *see* Kates R.

- Gough D.O., Vorontsov S.V., Seismology of the solar envelope: measuring the acoustic phase shift generated in the outer layers, **273**, 573
- Gould D.M. *see* Lorimer D.R.
- Gould D.M. *see* Qiao Guojun
- Graffagnino V.G., Wonnacott D., Schaeidt S., HR 5110 superflare: an interbinary flare identified?, **275**, 129
- Graham M.J., Clowes R.G., Campusano L.E., Finding quasar superstructures, **275**, 790
- Gray M.D., Ivison R.J., Yates J.A., Humphreys E.M.L., Hall P.J., Field D., Detection of SiO $J = 7-6$ maser emission, **277**, L67
- Greaves J.S. *see* Dent W.R.F.
- Greaves J.S., Densities of clouds detected in molecular absorption, **273**, 918
- Greaves J.S., Holland W.S., Murray A.G., Nartallo R., The magnetic field in the Sagittarius B2 cloud, **272**, L1
- Green A.R. *see* McHardy I.M.
- Green D.A. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Green D.A. *see* Riley J.M.
- Green D.A., Riley J.M., 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region $10^h30^m, +46^\circ$ – I. The surveys, **274**, 324
- Greenhill J.G., Watson R.D., Tobin W., Pritchard J.D., Clark M., $\text{H}\alpha$ monitoring of the X-ray pulsar GX 1 + 4 during an X-ray flare, **274**, L59
- Greenhow R.M. *see* Edmunds M.G.
- Greer C.J. *see* Keenan F.P.
- Greggio L. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Griffin R.F. *see* Krisciunas K.
- Griffiths R. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Griffiths R.E. *see* Almaini O.
- Griffiths R.E. *see* Roche N.
- Griffiths R.E., Georantopoulos I., Boyle B.J., Stewart G.C., Shanks T., Della Ceca R., A ROSAT deep survey – VI. Active and passive X-ray galaxies, **275**, 77
- Griffiths W.K. *see* Folgeraiter E.L.
- Griffiths W.K. *see* Kanata N.I.N.
- Grundahl F., Hjorth J., The optical appearance of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 35.7, **275**, L67
- Gudmundsson E.H. *see* Björnsson G.
- Guinan E.F. *see* Krisciunas K.
- Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., Dewdney P.E., Roger R.S., Molecular photodissociation in the neutral envelopes of planetary nebulae, **273**, 790
- Gussie G.T., Taylor A.R., H I and CO observations of the circumnebular envelopes of planetary nebulae, **273**, 801
- Guzzo L. *see* Collins C.A.
- Guzzo L. *see* Ettori S.
- Guzzo L. *see* Martin D.R.
- Habe A. *see* Hattori M.
- Habe A. *see* Wada K.
- Habing R.J. *see* Little L.T.
- Habing R.J. *see* Millar T.J.
- Haehnelt M.G. *see* Rauch M.
- Haehnelt M.G., Momentum transfer by an internal source of ionizing radiation: an important feedback process during galaxy formation?, **273**, 249
- Hales S.E.G., Waldrum E.M., Rees N., Warner P.J., A revised machine-readable source list for the Rees 38-MHz survey, **274**, 447
- Hall P.J. *see* Gray M.D.
- Hall P.J. *see* Sequist E.R.
- Hambly N.C. *see* Steele I.A.
- Hambly N.C., Steele I.A., Hawkins M.R.S., Jameson R.F., The very low-mass main sequence in the Galactic cluster Praesepe, **273**, 505
- Hamilton P.A. *see* D'Alessandro F.
- Hammer F., Crampton D., Lilly S.J., Le Fèvre O., Kenet T., The Canada–France Redshift Survey – VII. Optical counterparts of microjansky radio sources, **276**, 1085
- Hammersley P.L. *see* Calbet X.
- Hammersley P.L., Garzón F., Mahoney T., Calbet X., The tilted old Galactic disc and the position of the Sun, **273**, 206
- Hamuy M. *see* Diaz M.P.
- Han J. *see* Wu X.-P.
- Han Z. *see* Pols O.R.
- Han Z. *see* Rappaport S.
- Han Z., Eggleton P.P., Podsiadlowski Ph., Tout C.A., The formation of barium and CH stars and related objects, **277**, 1443
- Han Z., Podsiadlowski Ph., Eggleton P.P., The formation of bipolar planetary nebulae and close white dwarf binaries, **272**, 800
- Haniff C.A. *see* Tuthill P.G.
- Haniff C.A., Scholz M., Tuthill P.G., New diameter measurements for 10 Mira variables: implications for effective temperatures, atmospheric structure and pulsation modes, **276**, 640
- Hardy S.J., Walker M.A., Parallax effects in binary microlensing events, **276**, L79
- Harlaftis E.T. *see* Casares J.
- Harris A.I. *see* Marshall J.
- Harris D.E., Willis A.G., Dewdney P.E., Batty J., Constraints on the average magnetic field strength in a relic radio galaxy derived from limits on inverse Compton X-rays, **273**, 785
- Harris N.W., Hughes D.W., Perseid meteoroids – the relationship between mass and orbital semimajor axis, **273**, 992
- Harris N.W., Yau K.K.C., Hughes D.W., The true extent of the nodal distribution of the Perseid meteoroid stream, **273**, 999
- Harrison A., Puxley P., Russell A., Brand P., Atomic carbon and carbon monoxide in the nuclear region of NGC 253, **277**, 413
- Harrison P.A. *see* Nicastro L.
- Harrop-Allin M.K. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Harrop-Allin M.K. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
- Hartquist T.W., Menten K.M., Lepp S., Dalgarno A., On the spatial coincidence of hydroxyl and methanol masers, **272**, 184
- Hashimoto M. *see* Tsujimoto T.
- Hassall B.J.M. *see* Mason K.O.
- Hassall B.J.M. *see* Wood J.H.
- Hattori M., Yoshida T., Habe A., Non-linear study of magnetothermal instability in cooling flows, **275**, 1195
- Hatzidimitriou D. *see* Irwin M.
- Hau G.K.T., Ferguson H.C., Lahav O., Lynden-Bell D., Visual search for galaxies near the northern crossing of the Supergalactic Plane by the Milky Way, **277**, 125
- Hauschildt P.H. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Hawarden T.G., Israel F.P., Geballe T.R., Wade R., Molecular shocks and the massive outflow in NGC 3079, **276**, 1197
- Hawkins M.R.S. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Hawkins M.R.S. *see* Mason K.O.
- Hawkins M.R.S., Véron P., The evolution of the quasar luminosity function, **275**, 1102
- Hawley S.L. *see* Reid N.
- Haynes R.F. *see* Duncan A.R.
- Haynes R.F. *see* Elmouttie M.
- Hazard C. *see* Hook I.M.
- Hearnshaw J.B. *see* Murdoch K.A.
- Heaton B.D. *see* Gibb A.G.
- Heavens A.F. *see* Ballinger W.E.
- Heavens A.F., Taylor A.N., A spherical harmonic analysis of redshift space, **275**, 483
- Heggie D.C. *see* Fukushige T.
- Heggie D.C., Ramamani N., Approximate self-consistent models for tidally truncated star clusters, **272**, 317
- Hellier C. *see* Watson M.G.
- Henden A.A. *see* Martin A.C.
- Henri G. *see* Marcowith A.
- Henriksen R.N., Widrow L.M., On stationary self-similar distributions of a collisionless self-gravitating gas, **276**, 679
- Hernanz M. *see* García-Berro E.
- Hesser J.E. *see* Smith G.H.
- Hewett P.C. *see* Bunker A.J.
- Heyl J.S., Cole S., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F., Galaxy formation in a variety of hierarchical models, **274**, 755
- Hibbert A. *see* Bell K.L.
- Hibbins R.E. *see* Sarre P.J.
- Hilditch R. *see* Mason K.O.
- Hilditch R.W., Collier Cameron A., Photometric evidence for widespread spot activity on the primary component of the short-period RS CVn binary XY UMa, **277**, 747
- Hilditch R.W., Light variations of the dwarf nova DX Andromedae during 10 consecutive orbital cycles, **273**, 675
- Hill J.M. *see* Minniti D.
- Hills R.E. *see* Yates J.A.
- Hjellming R.M. *see* Ball L.
- Hjorth J. *see* Grundahl F.
- Hoare M.G. *see* Bunn J.C.
- Hoare M.G., Barstow M.A., Werner K., Fleming T.A., ROSAT observations of EUV-bright planetary nebula central stars, **273**, 812

- Hobson M.P. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Hobson M.P., Lasenby A.N., Jones M., A Bayesian method for analysing interferometer observations of cosmic microwave background fluctuations, **275**, 863
 Hodgkin S.T. *see* Mason K.O.
 Hodgkin S.T. *see* Steele I.A.
 Hodgkin S.T., Jameson R.F., Steele I.A., Chromospheric and coronal activity of low-mass stars in the Pleiades, **274**, 869
 Hoffman M.J.H. *see* Martinez P.
 Hoffman Y. *see* Fisher K.B.
 Hofmann G.F. *see* Kurtz D.W.
 Hogg D.W. *see* Smail I.
 Holberg J.B. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Holland W.S. *see* Greaves J.S.
 Holloway A.J. *see* Mundell C.G.
 Hook I.M., McMahon R.G., Patnaik A.R., Browne I.W.A., Wilkinson P.N., Irwin M.J., Hazard C., GB1508 + 5714: a radio-loud quasar with $z = 4.30$, and the space density of high-redshift, radio-loud quasars, **273**, L63
 Horiochi S., Mestel L., Okamoto I., The axisymmetric non-degenerate black hole magnetosphere, **275**, 1160
 Horne K. *see* Marsh T.R.
 Horne K. *see* Mason K.O.
 Horne K. *see* Welsh W.F.
 Hough J.H. *see* Bailey J.A.
 Hough J.H. *see* Efthathiou A.
 Hough J.H. *see* Inglis M.D.
 Hough J.H. *see* Young S.
 Houghton S., Whiteoak J.B., The small-scale distribution of emission from the 6.7-GHz transition of methanol in Sgr B2, **273**, 1033
 Howard E.M. *see* Piché F.
 Howarth I.D. *see* Barlow M.J.
 Howarth I.D. *see* Diego F.
 Hoyle F., Burbidge G., Narlikar J.V., The quasi-steady-state cosmology: a note on criticisms by E.L. Wright, **277**, L1
 Hu J.Y. *see* Zhang Q.
 Huchra J.P. *see* Naim A.
 Hudson M.J., Dekel A., Courteau S., Faber S.M., Willick J.A., Ω and biasing from optical galaxies versus POTENT mass, **274**, 305
 Hughes D.H. *see* Ivison R.J.
 Hughes D.W. *see* Harris N.W.
 Hughes D.W., Cole G.H.A., The asteroidal sphericity limit, **277**, 99
 Hughes S.M.G. *see* Reid I.N.
 Hughes V.A., Cohen R.J., Garrington S., High-resolution observations of Cepheus A, **272**, 469
 Hui L. *see* Rutledge R.E.
 Hummer D.G. *see* Storey P.J.
 Humphreys E.M.L. *see* Gray M.D.
 Hunstead R.W. *see* Baker J.C.
 Hunstead R.W. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.
 Hunter C. *see* Qian E.E.
 Hurford A.P., Fesen R.A., A *ROSAT* HRI observation of the supernova remnant G109.1–1.0, **277**, 549
 Hyland A.R. *see* Bourke T.L.
 Hyung S. *see* Aller L.H.
 Hyung S., Aller L.H., The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – I. A low-excitation bright ring region on the major axis, **273**, 958
 Hyung S., Aller L.H., The optical spectrum of NGC 7009 – II. A high-excitation bright ring region on the minor axis, **273**, 973
 Hyung S., Keyes C.D., Aller L.H., The spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 6886, **272**, 49
 Ianovici D. *see* Prialnik D.
 Ibáñez J.M. *see* Quilis V.
 Ibata R.A., Gilmore G., Irwin M.J., Sagittarius: the nearest dwarf galaxy, **277**, 781
 Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F., The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – I. Observations, **275**, 591
 Ibata R.A., Gilmore G.F., The outer regions of the Galactic bulge – II. Analysis, **275**, 605
 Inglis M.D., Young S., Hough J.H., Gledhill T., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J., Spatially resolved spectropolarimetry of the galaxy NGC 1068, **275**, 398
 Innanen K. *see* Mikkola S.
 Innis J.L. *see* Bedford D.K.
 Inoue H. *see* Fabian A.C.
 Inoue H. *see* Reynolds C.S.
 Ireland P.M. *see* Walker M.A.
 Irwin M. *see* Evans D.W.
 Irwin M., Hatzidimitriou D., Structural parameters for the Galactic dwarf spheroidals, **277**, 1354
 Irwin M.J. *see* Demers S.
 Irwin M.J. *see* Hook I.M.
 Irwin M.J. *see* Ibata R.A.
 Irwin M.J. *see* Lewis G.F.
 Irwin M.J. *see* Minniti D.
 Isaak G.R. *see* Bedford D.K.
 Isern J. *see* García-Berro E.
 Ishida M. *see* Beardmore A.P.
 Israel F.P. *see* Hawarden T.G.
 Israel W. *see* Barrabès C.
 Ivison R.J. *see* Gray M.D.
 Ivison R.J. *see* Seaquist E.R.
 Ivison R.J., Detection of dust in the most distant known radio galaxy, **275**, L33
 Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Multi-frequency observations of K3–9 – a new radio-luminous symbiotic Mira, **272**, 878
 Ivison R.J., Seaquist E.R., Schwarz H.E., Hughes D.H., Bode M.F., Millimetre continuum emission from symbiotic stars – I. The measurements, **273**, 517
 Iwasawa K. *see* Fabian A.C.
 Iwasawa K. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
 Iwasawa K. *see* Reynolds C.S.
 Iye M. *see* Sugai H.
 Jackson J.C., On the non-radial oscillations of relativistic stars: a relativistic Cowling approximation, **276**, 965
 Jackson N., de Bruyn A.G., Myers S., Bremer M.N., Miley G.K., Schilizzi R.T., Browne I.W.A., Nair S., Wilkinson P.N., Blandford R.D., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S., 1600 + 434: a new gravitational lens system, **274**, L25
 Jackson N., Eracleous M., On the narrow-line regions of quasars, **276**, 1409
 Jain B., Mo H.J., White S.D.M., The evolution of correlation functions and power spectra in gravitational clustering, **276**, L25
 James P.A. *see* Casali M.M.
 James S.D. *see* Bourke T.L.
 Jameson R.F. *see* Hambly N.C.
 Jameson R.F. *see* Hodgkin S.T.
 Jameson R.F. *see* Steele I.A.
 Jeffries R.D., Bertram D., Spurgeon B.R., New, EUV-selected, active binaries from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey, **276**, 397
 Jeffries R.D., The kinematics of lithium-rich, active late-type stars: evidence for a low-mass Local Association, **273**, 559
 Jenness T., Scott P.F., Padman R., Studies of embedded far-infrared sources in the vicinity of H₂O masers – I. Observations, **276**, 1024
 Jewell S.J. *see* Diamond C.J.
 Jewell S.J. *see* Mason K.O.
 Jayakumar S. *see* Saikia D.J.
 Jimenez R., Jørgensen U.G., Thejll P., MacDonald J., Stellar evolution with mass loss – comparison of numerical and semi-analytical computations, **275**, 1245
 Jing Fang *see* de Felice F.
 Jing Y.P., Börner G., Valdarnini R., Three-point correlation function of galaxy clusters in cosmological models: a strong dependence on triangle shapes, **277**, 630
 Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., Fang L.Z., Substructures and density profiles of clusters in models of galaxy formation, **276**, 417
 Jockers K. *see* Golev V.
 Johnson R.A., Leahy J.P., Garrington S.T., Faraday rotation and depolarization in the powerful DRAGNs 3C 34, 3C 228 and 3C 340, **273**, 877
 Johnson W.W. *see* Magalhães N.S.
 Johnston S. *see* Gaensler B.M.
 Johnston S. *see* Melatos A.
 Johnston S. *see* Nicastro L.
 Johnston S. *see* Robinson C.
 Johnston S., Walker M.A., van Kerkwijk M.H., Lyne A.G., D'Amico N., A 1500-MHz survey for pulsars near the Galactic Centre, **274**, L43
 Johnstone R.M. *see* Bremer M.N.
 Johnstone R.M., Fabian A.C., The *HST* ultraviolet spectrum of the nucleus of NGC 1275: Fermi-accelerated Ly α emission, **273**, 625

- Jomaron C.M. *see* Catalán M.S.
 Jomaron C.M. *see* Mason K.O.
 Jones B.J.T. *see* Paredes S.
 Jones C. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.
 Jones D.H.P. *see* Still M.D.
 Jones D.H.P. *see* von Hippel T.
 Jones H. *see* Davies J.I.
 Jones H.R.A., Longmore A.J., Allard F., Hauschildt P.H., Miller S., Tennyson J., Water vapour in cool dwarf stars, **277**, 767
 Jones J., The ejection of meteoroids from comets, **275**, 773
 Jones K.L. *see* Duncan A.R.
 Jones K.L. *see* Elmoutouf M.
 Jones K.L., Stewart R.T., Nelson G.J., The radio corona of HD 101379, **274**, 711
 Jones M. *see* Hobson M.P.
 Jones M. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Jones M.H. *see* McHardy I.M.
 Jones M.H., Rowan-Robinson M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Smith P., Pedlar A., Willacy K., A study of the interstellar dust distribution in regions of low total column density, **277**, 1587
 Jones W., Theory of the initial radius of meteor trains, **275**, 812
 Jordan C. *see* Pan H.C.
 Jordan S. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P., Multicolour CCD surface photometry for E and S0 galaxies in 10 clusters, **273**, 1097
 Jørgensen I., Franx M., Kjærgaard P., Spectroscopy for E and S0 galaxies in nine clusters, **276**, 1341
 Jørgensen U.G. *see* Jimenez R.
 Joss P.C. *see* Rappaport S.
 Juskiewicz R. *see* Bernardeau F.
 Juskiewicz R. *see* Lokas E.L.
 Kaasalainen M., Construction of invariant tori around closed orbits, **275**, 162
 Kahn F.D. *see* Lloyd H.M.
 Kaito C. *see* Koike C.
 Kalužny J. *see* Mazur B.
 Kameswara Rao N. *see* Surendiranath R.
 Kanatas I.N., Griffiths W.K., Dickens R.J., Penny A.J., CCD photometry in the globular cluster M4, **272**, 265
 Kandrup H.E. *see* Mahon M.E.
 Kanetake R., Takeuti M., Fukue J., Vertical oscillation of thin accretion discs as a candidate process for quasi-periodic oscillation, **276**, 971
 Kano N. *see* Koike C.
 Kardashev N.S., Cosmic supercollider, **276**, 515
 Kassiola A., Kovner I., Invariants of simple gravitational lenses, **272**, 363
 Kastner S.O., Bhatia A.K., On the interpretation of oxygen line emission in comets and in SN 1987A, **272**, 311
 Kates R., Müller V., Gottlöber S., Mücke J.P., Retzlaff J., Large-scale structure formation for power spectra with broken scale invariance, **277**, 1254
 Katgert P. *see* de Theije P.A.M.
 Katz J. *see* Lynden-Bell D.
 Kauffmann G., Hierarchical clustering and the Butcher-Oemler effect, **274**, 153
 Kauffmann G., The observed properties of high-redshift cluster galaxies, **274**, 161
 Keenan F.P., Brekke P., Byrne P.B., Greer C.J., The O V 1371.29 Å/1218.35 Å emission-line ratio in solar and stellar spectra, **276**, 915
 Keenan F.P., Shaw C.R., Bates B., Dufton P.L., Kemp S.N., High-resolution optical observations of two early-type stars towards the high-velocity cloud Complex M, **272**, 599
 Kellett B.J. *see* Mason K.O.
 Kelly M.L. *see* Little L.T.
 Kembhavi A.K. *see* Anupama G.C.
 Kemp S.N. *see* Bates B.
 Kemp S.N. *see* Keenan F.P.
 Kemp S.N. *see* Lyons M.A.
 Kenderdine S. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Kenet T. *see* Hammer F.
 Kenny H.T. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
 Kerins E.J., Interpreting the candidate Galactic microlensing events, **276**, 785
 Kerr T.H. *see* Sarre P.J.
 Kesteven M.J. *see* Ball L.
 Keyes C.D. *see* Hyung S.
 Khobragade S. *see* Gothsar P.
 Kilkenney D. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Kilkenney D. *see* Chen A.
 Kilkenney D. *see* Koen C.
 Kilkenney D. *see* Shykula J.T.
 Kilkenney D. *see* Stobie R.S.
 Kilkenney D., Koen C., The detection of small-amplitude variations in the extreme helium star LSS 3184, **275**, 327
 Kilkenney D., Luhimbi E., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Koen C., Chen A., Apparently normal, high-latitude B stars from the Edinburgh-Cape survey – II, **276**, 906
 Kilkenney D., Photometry of faint blue stars – IX, **277**, 920
 Kilmartin P.M. *see* Frame D.J.
 Kilmartin P.M. *see* Murdoch K.A.
 Kimura S. *see* Koike C.
 King A.R. *see* Burderi L.
 King A.R. *see* Pearson K.J.
 King A.R. *see* Wynn G.A.
 King L.J. *see* Serjeant S.
 Kingdon J.B., Landau-Zener charge exchange calculations: reactions between H and Opacity Project ions, **274**, 425
 Kirk V. *see* Tobias S.M.
 Kjærgaard P. *see* Jørgensen I.
 Kley W. *see* Coleman C.S.
 Klochkova V.G. *see* Zad's L.
 Klochkova V.G., Spectroscopy of F supergiants with infrared excess, **272**, 710
 Klypin A. *see* Bonometto S.A.
 Knigge C. *see* Mason K.O.
 Knigge C., Woods J.A., Drew J.E., The application of Monte Carlo methods to the synthesis of spectral line profiles arising from accretion disc winds, **273**, 225
 Ko C.-M., Can cosmic rays dominate supernova remnant shocks?, **275**, 1211
 Koen C. *see* Kilkenney D.
 Koen C. *see* Kurtz D.W.
 Koen C. *see* Stobie R.S.
 Koen C., Kilkenney D., Van Wyk F., Roberts G., Marang F., Nine new Delta Scuti stars, **277**, 217
 Koen C., Lombard F., The analysis of indexed astronomical time series – III. Intrinsic period scatter, **274**, 821
 Koen C., O'Donoghue D., Stobie R.S., Kilkenney D., Ashley R., EC 20058–5234, a low-amplitude pulsating DB white dwarf, **277**, 913
 Koester D. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Koike C., Wickramasinghe N.C., Kano N., Yamakoshi K., Yamamoto T., Kaito C., Kimura S., Okuda H., The infrared spectra of diamond-like residues from the Allende meteorite, **277**, 986
 Kokkotas K.D. *see* Andersson N.
 Kokkotas K.D., Erratum: Axial modes for relativistic stars, **277**, 1599
 Kokkotas K.D., Schäfer G., Tidal and tidal-resonant effects in coalescing binaries, **275**, 301
 Kolatt T., Dekel A., Lahav O., Large-scale mass distribution behind the Galactic plane, **275**, 797
 Kolotilov E.A., Munari U., Yudin B.F., On the new minimum of the symbiotic nova PU Vulpeculae, **275**, 185
 Kondratyev B.P., Ellipsoidal self-consistent phase models of stellar systems, **274**, 657
 Kopciuk S.M. *see* Doroshenko O.V.
 Kopilovich L.E., Minimization of the number of elements in large radio interferometers, **274**, 544
 Koranyi D.M., Green D.A., Warner P.J., Waldram E.M., Palmer D.M., Search for a radio counterpart to the gamma-ray burst GRB 940301, **276**, L13
 Koratkar A. *see* Francis P.J.
 Korycansky D.G., Papaloizou J.C.B., The response of a gaseous disc to a binary encounter, **274**, 85
 Korycansky D.G., Pringle J.E., Axisymmetric waves in polytropic accretion discs, **272**, 618
 Kosovichev A.G. *see* Diener P.
 Kotok E.V. *see* Diener P.
 Kotok E.V., Naselsky P.D., Novikov D.I., Oscillations of the primordial spectrum and long-distance correlations in a cold dark matter universe, **273**, 376
 Kovner I. *see* Kassiola A.
 Kress M.E. *see* Charnley S.B.

- Krisciunas K., Crowe R.A., Luedke K.D., Roberts M., A search for γ Doradus-type variable stars in the Hyades, 277, 1404
- Krisciunas K., Griffin R.F., Guinan E.F., Luedke K.D., McCook G.P., 9 Aurigae: strong evidence for non-radial pulsations, 273, 662
- Kroupa P., Inverse dynamical population synthesis and star formation, 277, 1491
- Kroupa P., Star cluster evolution, dynamical age estimation and the kinematical signature of star formation, 277, 1522
- Kroupa P., The dynamical properties of stellar systems in the Galactic disc, 277, 1507
- Krügel E. *see* Ward-Thompson D.
- Krzeminski W. *see* Mazur B.
- Kuijken K. *see* Gerssen J.
- Kuijken K. *see* Merrifield M.R.
- Kuijken K., Dubinski J., Nearly self-consistent disc-bulge-halo models for galaxies, 277, 1341
- Kukula M.J. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Kukula M.J., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., High-resolution radio observations of the CfA Seyfert Sample – I. The observations, 276, 1262
- Kumar A., Padmanabhan T., Subramanian K., Neutral hydrogen at high redshifts as a probe of structure formation – II. Line profile of a protocluster, 272, 544
- Kumar S. *see* Coleman C.S.
- Kunieda H. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Kunieda H. *see* Nandra K.
- Kunieda H. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Kunkel W.E. *see* Demers S.
- Kurtz D.W. *see* Martinez P.
- Kurtz D.W., Garrison R.F., Koen C., Hofmann G.F., Viranna N.B., Metallicity and pulsation: the discovery of large-amplitude δ Scuti pulsation in a high-metallicity δ Puppis star, HD 40765, 276, 199
- Kurtz D.W., Marang F., The discovery of δ Scuti pulsational variability in the pre-main-sequence Herbig Ae star, HR 5999, and the discovery of rotational light variability in the remarkable He-weak Bp star, HR 6000, 276, 191
- Lacy M. *see* Blundell K.M.
- Lacy M. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Lacy M. *see* Rawlings S.
- Lacy M. *see* Serjeant S.
- Lacy M., Rawlings S., Eales S., Dunlop J.S., 3C 65: old galaxy or buried quasar?, 273, 821
- Lacy M., Riley J.M., Waldrum E.M., McMahon R.G., Warner P.J., A radio-optical survey of the North Ecliptic Cap, 276, 614
- Lahav O. *see* Carrera F.J.
- Lahav O. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Lahav O. *see* Hau G.K.T.
- Lahav O. *see* Kolatt T.
- Lahav O. *see* Naim A.
- Lambas D.G. *see* Valotto C.A.
- Lambert D. *see* Marsh T.R.
- Landry W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., Growth of perturbations in homogeneous collisionless collapse: discs versus spheres, 276, 847
- Laney C.D. *see* Balona L.A.
- Laney C.D. *see* Shykula J.T.
- Laney C.D., Stobie R.S., The radii of Galactic Cepheids, 274, 337
- Lanz T. *see* Mason K.O.
- Larson R.B., Star formation in groups, 272, 213
- Lasenby A. *see* Dabrowski Y.
- Lasenby A.N. *see* Hobson M.P.
- Lasenby A.N. *see* Marshall J.
- Lasenby A.N. *see* O'Sullivan C.
- Law-Green J.D.B., Eales S.A., Leahy J.P., Rawlings S., Lacy M., 4C 39.24: discovery of a 'giant' radio galaxy at $z = 1.88$, 277, 995
- Law-Green J.D.B., Leahy J.P., Alexander P., Allington-Smith J.R., van Breugel W.J.M., Eales S.A., Rawlings S.G., Spinrad H., VLA observations of DRAGNs in the 3CR and 6C/B2 '2-Jy' surveys, 274, 939
- Lawrence A. *see* Economou F.
- Lawrence A. *see* Mason K.O.
- Lawrence A. *see* Papadakis I.E.
- Lawson P.R. *see* Davis J.
- Lawson W.A. *see* Frame D.J.
- Lazarrian A., Alignment of suprathermally rotating grains, 277, 1235
- Lazarrian A., Physics and chemistry of the Purcell alignment, 274, 679
- Le Fèvre O. *see* Hammer F.
- Le Squeren A.M. *see* Szymczak M.
- Leach C.M., McHardy I.M., Papadakis I.E., Constraining the soft X-ray spectrum of 3C 273 with *ROSAT*, 272, 221
- Leahy D.A., Li L., Including the effect of gravitational light bending in X-ray profile modelling, 277, 1177
- Leahy D.A., Yoshida A., Analysis of an eclipse ingress during a high state of Hercules X-1, 276, 607
- Leahy J.P. *see* Johnson R.A.
- Leahy J.P. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Leahy J.P., Perley R.A., The jets and hotspots of 3C 390.3, 277, 1097
- Lee H.M., Evolution of galactic nuclei with 10-M_⊙ black holes, 272, 605
- Léger A. *see* Boutin A.
- Leggett S.K. *see* Clowes R.G.
- Lehtinen K.K. *see* Gibb A.G.
- Leibowitz E.M. *see* Formiggini L.
- Leonard P.J.T., Merged dynamically ejected OB runaway stars, 277, 1080
- Lepp S. *see* Hartquist T.W.
- Levinson A., Blandford R., Raman scattering in high-radio-brightness astrophysical systems: application to active galactic nuclei, 274, 717
- Lewin W.H.G. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- Lewis B.M., Engels D., A search for water and mainline masers in OH/IR star mimics with strong silicate emission features, 274, 439
- Lewis G.F. *see* Smith K.W.
- Lewis G.F., Irwin M.J., The statistics of microlensing light curves – I. Amplification probability distributions, 276, 103
- Li J., Wickramasinghe D.T., Wu K., Three-dimensional calculation of magnetic braking in synchronously rotating magnetic binaries, 276, 255
- Li K.J., Ding Y.J., Zhong S.H., The self-reversal line of a solar prominence and its broadening mechanism, 274, 689
- Li L. *see* Leahy D.A.
- Liddle A.R., Lyth D.H., Trends in large-scale structure observations and the likelihood of early reionization, 273, 1177
- Liebert J. *see* Minniti D.
- Lilly S.J. *see* Hammer F.
- Lim A.J., Raga A.C., A distribution function calculation of the H α profiles of high-velocity shocks, 277, 353
- Lin D.N.C. *see* Rózyczka M.
- Litchfield S.J. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Litchfield S.J., Stevens J.A., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Modelling the millimetre-infrared flaring behaviour of the quasar 1253-055 (3C 279), 274, 221
- Little L.T. *see* Gibb A.G.
- Little L.T., Kelly M.L., Habing R.J., Millar T.J., A study of carbon monoxide and neutral carbon in the S106 molecular core, 277, 307
- Liu J.M., Gao J.G., Gravitational lensing and anisotropies of the cosmic background radiation on small angular scales, 277, 152
- Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Blades J.C., Osmer S., Clegg R.E.S., Photoionization modelling based on *HST* images of Magellanic Cloud planetary nebulae – I. SMC N 2 and SMC N 5, 276, 167
- Liu X.-W., Barlow M.J., Danziger I.J., Clegg R.E.S., Neutral carbon far-red forbidden line emission from planetary nebulae, 273, 47
- Liu X.-W., Storey P.J., Barlow M.J., Clegg R.E.S., The rich O II recombination spectrum of the planetary nebula NGC 7009: new observations and atomic data, 272, 369
- Lloyd H.M. *see* Dougherty S.M.
- Lloyd H.M. *see* Eyres S.P.S.
- Lloyd H.M., O'Brien T.J., Kahn F.D., A model for the circumstellar nebula of SN 1987A, 273, L19
- Lokas E.L., Juszkiewicz R., Weinberg D.H., Bouchet F.R., Kurtosis of large-scale cosmic fields, 274, 730
- Lombard F. *see* Koen C.
- Longair M.S. *see* Best P.N.
- Longair M.S., Best P.N., Röttgering H.J.A., *HST* observations of three radio galaxies at redshift $z \sim 1$, 275, L47
- Longmore A.J. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- López R., Raga A., Riera A., Anglada G., Estalella R., The extended structure of the HH 30 jet and other Herbig-Haro objects in the HL Tauri region, 274, L19
- Lorimer D.R. *see* Curran S.J.
- Lorimer D.R. *see* Nicastro L.

- Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Anderson B., On the pulsar velocity-magnetic field correlation, 275, L16
- Lorimer D.R., Pulsar statistics - II. The local low-mass binary pulsar population, 274, 300
- Lorimer D.R., Yates J.A., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M., Multifrequency flux density measurements of 280 pulsars, 273, 411
- Lou Y.-Q., Gravito-acoustic wave transformation in stellar atmospheres, 276, 769
- Lou Y.-Q., Long-period network oscillations in the solar chromosphere, 274, L1
- Lou Y.-Q., Possible oscillation modes of magnetic white dwarfs, 275, L11
- Louis P. *see* Cuddeford P.
- Lovelace R.V.E., Romanova M.M., Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S., Spin-up/spin-down of magnetized stars with accretion discs and outflows, 275, 244
- Lubin L.M. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- Lucchin F. *see* Catelan P.
- Lucchin F., Matarrese S., Messina A., Moscardini L., Tormen G., Velocity fields in non-Gaussian cold dark matter models, 272, 859
- Lucek S.G. *see* Bell A.R.
- Luedke K.D. *see* Krsicunas K.
- Lumsden S.A. *see* Martin D.R.
- Lumsden S.L. *see* Collins C.A.
- Lumsden S.L. *see* Doherty R.M.
- Lumsden S.L., Puxley P.J., Forbidden Fe⁺ emission from supernova remnants in M33, 276, 723
- Luo Q., Melrose D.B., Curvature maser emission due to field line torsion in pulsar magnetospheres, 276, 372
- Luhimbi E. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Lynden-Bell D. *see* Boily C.M.
- Lynden-Bell D. *see* Fisher K.B.
- Lynden-Bell D. *see* Hau G.K.T.
- Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J., Erratum: Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations, 277, 1600
- Lynden-Bell D., Katz J., Bičák J., Mach's principle from the relativistic constraint equations, 272, 150
- Lynden-Bell D., Lynden-Bell R.M., Ghostly streams from the formation of the Galaxy's halo, 275, 429
- Lynden-Bell R.M. *see* Lynden-Bell D.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Gil J.A.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Johnston S.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Lorimer D.R.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Nicastro L.
- Lyne A.G. *see* Qiao Guojun
- Lyne A.G. *see* Robinson C.
- Lyons M.A., Bates B., Kemp S.N., Davies R.D., Observations of differential reddening towards the globular cluster M4, 277, 113
- Lyth D.H. *see* Liddle A.R.
- Maccacaro T. *see* Ciliegi P.
- McCook G.P. *see* Krsicunas K.
- McCulloch P.M. *see* D'Alessandro F.
- Macdonald G.H. *see* Millar T.J.
- MacDonald J. *see* Jimenez R.
- McDonald J.M., Clarke C.J., The effect of star-disc interactions on the binary mass-ratio distribution, 275, 671
- Maceroni C. *see* Clementini G.
- McGale P.A. *see* Barber C.R.
- McGale P.A. *see* Pye J.P.
- McGale P.A., Pye J.P., Barber C.R., Page C.G., Temporal behaviour of sources in the *ROSAT* extreme-ultraviolet all-sky survey, 275, 1232
- McGaug S.S. *see* Zwaan M.A.
- M'Hardy I. *see* Mason K.O.
- M'Hardy I.M. *see* Leach C.M.
- M'Hardy I.M. *see* Papadakis I.E.
- M'Hardy I.M., Green A.R., Done C., Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Branduardi-Raymont G., Jones M.H., Low-energy X-ray spectral variability of NGC 4051, 273, 549
- McInnes C.R., Trans-atmospheric dynamics of an ablating hyper-velocity body, 274, 110
- Maciolek-Niedźwiecki A., Zdziarski A.A., Coppi P.S., Electron-positron pair production and annihilation spectral features from compact sources, 276, 273
- Mackay C.D. *see* Thomson R.C.
- MacKay D.D.S., The chemistry of silicon in hot molecular cores, 274, 694
- McMahon R.G. *see* Boyle B.J.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Ciliegi P.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Crawford C.S.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Hook I.M.
- McMahon R.G. *see* Lacy M.
- McNally S.J., Peacock J.A., The small-scale clustering power spectrum and relativistic decays, 277, 143
- Madau P. *see* Celotti A.
- Maddox S.J. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Maddox S.J. *see* Ebeling H.
- Maddox S.J. *see* Smith R.J.
- Madejski G. *see* Watson M.G.
- Magalhães N.S., Johnson W.W., Frajula C., Aguiar O.D., Determination of astrophysical parameters from the spherical gravitational wave detector data, 274, 670
- Magdziarz P., Zdziarski A.A., Angle-dependent Compton reflection of X-rays and gamma-rays, 273, 837
- Magorrian J., Reconstructing two-integral distribution functions from moments, 277, 1185
- Mahon M.E., Abernathy R.A., Bradley B.O., Kandrup H.E., Transient ensemble dynamics in time-independent galactic potentials, 275, 443
- Mahoney T. *see* Calbet X.
- Mahoney T. *see* Hammersley P.L.
- Malin D.F. *see* Spyromilio J.
- Manchester R.N. *see* Qiao Guojun
- Manchester R.N. *see* Robinson C.
- Mangalam A.V., Gopal-Krishna, Intrinsic radio spectra and structural asymmetry of powerful radio galaxies, 275, 976
- Manning V. *see* Dent W.R.F.
- Marang F. *see* Koen C.
- Marang F. *see* Kurt D.W.
- Marang F. *see* Whitelock P.
- Marcella Carollo C., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Velocity profiles of Ospirkov-Merritt models, 276, 1131
- Marchá M.J.M., Browne I.W.A., The recognition of BL Lac objects: effects on redshift distributions, missing objects and cosmological evolution, 275, 951
- Marchetti E. *see* Ragazzoni R.
- Marcowith A., Henri G., Pelletier G., Gamma-ray emission of blazars by a relativistic electron-positron beam, 277, 681
- Marcovíć D., Convection in a spherically symmetric accretion flow, 277, 11
- Marcovíć D., Evolution of a primordial black hole inside a rotating solar-type star, 277, 25
- Marks P.B. *see* Sarna M.J.
- Marsh M.C. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Casares J.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Dhillon V.S.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Sarna M.J.
- Marsh T.R. *see* Wood J.H.
- Marsh T.R., Dhillon V.S., Duck S.R., Low-mass white dwarfs need friends: five new double-degenerate close binary stars, 275, 828
- Marsh T.R., The discovery of a short-period double-degenerate binary star, 275, L1
- Marsh T.R., Wood J.H., Horne K., Lambert D., The discovery of high-velocity flares in N V and the detection of carbon in the double-degenerate binary GP Com, 274, 452
- Marshall J., Analysis of Zeeman effect data using maximum entropy, 275, 217
- Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Harris A.I., HCN observations of the circumnuclear disc in the Galactic Centre, 277, 594
- Marshall J., Lasenby A.N., Yusef-Zadeh F., A magnetic field upper limit for the circumnuclear ring in the Galactic Centre, 274, 519
- Martin A.C. *see* Casares J.
- Martin A.C., Casares J., Charles P.A., van der Hooft F., van Paradijs J., An ellipsoidal modulation in Nova Ophiuchi 1977 (= H1705-25 = V2107 Oph), 274, L46
- Martin A.C., Charles P.A., Wagner R.M., Casares J., Henden A.A., Pavlenko E.P., Near-quiet photometry of the X-ray transient J0422 + 32, 274, 559
- Martin D.R., Nichol R.C., Collins C.A., Lumsden S.A., Guzzo L., Cluster alignments in the Edinburgh-Milano cluster redshift survey, 274, 623
- Martin E.L. *see* Casares J.

- Martin S. *see* Rodríguez E.
 Martin T.J., Davey S.C., Application of smoothed particle hydrodynamics to atmospheric motions in interacting binary systems, 275, 31
 Martinez P., Kurtz D.W., Hoffman M.J.H., van Wyk F., Discovery of multiple periodicity and non-linearity in the pulsations of the roAp star HD 19918, 276, 1435
 Martínez V.J. *see* Paredes S.
 Martínez-González E. *see* Carballo R.
 Martínez-González E. *see* Torres S.
 Martínez-Pais I.G., Casares J., The orbital period of CY UMa, 275, 699
 Masheder M.R.W. *see* Cohen R.J.
 Mason K.O. *see* Beardmore A.P.
 Mason K.O. *see* M'Hardy I.M.
 Mason K.O. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
 Mason K.O. *see* Ramsay G.
 Mason K.O., Drew J.E., Córdova F.A., Horne K., Hilditch R., Knigge C., Lanz T., Meylan T., Eclipse observations of an accretion disc wind, 274, 271
 Mason K.O., Hassall B.J.M., Bromage G.E., Buckley D.A.H., Naylor T., O'Donoghue D., Watson M.G., Bertram D., Branduardi-Raymont G., Charles P.A., Cooke B., Elliott K.H., Hawkins M.R.S., Hodgkin S.T., Jewell S.J., Jomaron C.M., Sekiguchi K., Kellett B.J., Lawrence A., M'Hardy I., Mittaz J.P.D., Pike C.D., Ponman T.J., Schmitt J., Voges W., Wargau W., Wonnacott D., Optical identification of EUV sources from the *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey, 274, 1194
 Massey R.M., Meaburn J., The high-speed phenomena of the Orion nebula (M42, NGC 1976) – IV. Velocity imaging and spectroscopy, 273, 615
 Matarrese S. *see* Catelan P.
 Matarrese S. *see* Lucchin F.
 Mateo M. *see* Reid N.
 Matsuoka M. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
 Matsuoka M. *see* Nandra K.
 Matthews H.E. *see* Dent W.R.F.
 Mazur B., Krzeminski W., Kaložny J., Discovery of 45 short-period eclipsing binaries in the field of the old open cluster Collinder 261, 273, 59
 Mazzali P.A. *see* Zhang Q.
 Meaburn J. *see* Massey R.M.
 Meaburn J. *see* Mundell C.G.
 Meadows V.S. *see* Carter B.S.
 Mediavilla E. *see* Moreno-Garrido C.
 Mediavilla E., Arribas S., Two-dimensional spectroscopy of the Seyfert galaxies NGC 5728 and 4151 in the [O III] $\lambda\lambda$ 4959, 5007 and Hz spectral ranges, 276, 579
 Megier A., Average unreddened UV flux distributions of OB dwarfs, 274, 388
 Meglicki Z., Wickramasinghe D., Dewar R.L., Gravitational collapse of a magnetized vortex: application to the Galactic Centre, 272, 717
 Melatos A., Johnston S., Melrose D.B., Stellar wind and stellar disc models of dispersion and rotation measure variations in the PSR B1259-63/SS2883 binary system, 275, 381
 Mellemma G., Frank A., Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – V. Hot bubble and slow wind dynamics, 273, 401
 Mellemma G., Radiation gasdynamics of planetary nebulae – VI. The evolution of aspherical planetary nebulae, 277, 173
 Melnick J. *see* Terlevich R.
 Melott A.L. *see* Fry J.N.
 Melott A.L. *see* Pauls J.L.
 Melott A.L. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.
 Melrose D.B. *see* Luo Q.
 Melrose D.B. *see* Melatos A.
 Mendes de Oliveira C. *see* Ebeling H.
 Mendes de Oliveira C., The nature of discordant redshift galaxies in compact groups, 273, 139
 Mendes P.M.V.M. *see* Campos L.M.B.C.
 Menon T.K., Radio properties of spiral galaxies in high-density groups, 274, 845
 Menten K.M. *see* Hartquist T.W.
 Menzies J. *see* Whitelock P.
 Merighi R. *see* Clementini G.
 Merrifield M.R. *see* Gerssen J.
 Merrifield M.R., Kuijken K., The pattern speed of the bar in NGC 936, 274, 933
 Messina A. *see* Lucchin F.
 Mestel L. *see* Horiuchi S.
 Metcalfe N., Fong R., Shanks T., CCD galaxy photometry and the calibration of photographic surveys, 274, 769
 Metcalfe N., Shanks T., Fong R., Roche N., Galaxy number counts – III. Deep CCD observations to $B = 27.5$ mag, 273, 257
 Meylan T. *see* Mason K.O.
 Mihara T. *see* Nandra K.
 Mikkola S. *see* Valtonen M.J.
 Mikkola S., Innanen K., Solar system chaos and the distribution of asteroid orbits, 277, 497
 Mikulskis D.F. *see* Donnison J.R.
 Miles J.R. *see* Sarre P.J.
 Miley G.K. *see* Jackson N.
 Miley G.K. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.
 Milgrom M. *see* Brada R.
 Millar T.J. *see* Little L.T.
 Millar T.J., Macdonald G.H., Habing R.J., The detection of hot ethanol in G34.3 + 0.15, 273, 25
 Miller L. *see* Glazebrook K.
 Miller S. *see* Jones H.R.A.
 Milne D.K., Polarized radio filaments in the Vela X supernova remnant, 277, 1435
 Minniti D., Olszewski E.W., Liebert J., White S.D.M., Hill J.M., Irwin M.J., The metallicity gradient of the Galactic bulge, 277, 1293
 Misra A. *see* Saxena P.P.
 Mitrofanov I. *see* Chernenko A.
 Mittaz J.P.D. *see* Mason K.O.
 Mo H.J. *see* Jain B.
 Mo H.J. *see* Jing Y.P.
 Mobasher B., Connolly A.J., A diameter–mass relation for spiral galaxies, 275, L37
 Mochkovitch R. *see* García-Berro E.
 Moessner R., Statistics of peculiar velocities from cosmic strings, 277, 927
 Molendi S. *see* Comastri A.
 Møller P., Stiavelli M., Zeilinger W.W., Core properties of elliptical galaxies – I. A northern hemisphere sample at high resolution, 276, 979
 Mollerach S. *see* De Rújula A.
 Molteni D. *see* Chakrabarti S.K.
 Montegriffo P., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., Origlia L., IR-array photometry of Galactic globular clusters – II. JK photometry of 47 Tuc, 276, 739
 Monteiro M.J.P.F.G. *see* Christensen-Dalsgaard J.
 Montgomery A.S. *see* Bates B.
 Montgomery A.S., Bates B., Davies R.D., Studies of H I self-absorption in the Riegel & Crutcher cold cloud, 273, 449
 Moore T.J.T. *see* Aitken D.K.
 Moore T.J.T. *see* Smith C.H.
 Moreno-Garrido C., Mediavilla E., Buitrago J., Gravitational radiation from point masses in elliptical orbits: spectral analysis and orbital parameters, 274, 115
 Morganti R. *see* Dickson R.
 Morganti R. *see* Shaw M.
 Morganti R., Oosterloo T.A., Fosbury R.A.E., Tadhunter C.N., Investigating beaming and orientation effects using a complete sample of radio sources, 274, 393
 Moscardini L. *see* Borgani S.
 Moscardini L. *see* Catelan P.
 Moscardini L. *see* Lucchin F.
 Moscardini L. *see* Tini Brunozi P.
 Moss D. *see* Brandenburg A.
 Moss D., On the generation of bisymmetric magnetic field structures in spiral galaxies by tidal interactions, 275, 191
 Mottch C. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
 Mould J. *see* Brainerd T.G.
 Mücke J.P. *see* Kates R.
 Mukai K. *see* Schlegel E.M.
 Müller E. *see* Steinmetz M.
 Müller V. *see* Kates R.
 Munari U. *see* Kolotilov E.A.
 Munari U., Carraro G., $UBV(RI)_{\mathrm{C}}-\mathrm{H}\alpha$ photometry and GRISM spectroscopy of the young cluster Bochum 2 in the anticentre direction, 277, 1269
 Mundell C.G., Holloway A.J., Pedlar A., Meaburn J., Kukula M.J., Axon D.J., Anisotropic radio and optical emission in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 3227, 275, 67

- Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Axon D.J., Meaburn J., Unger S.W., Neutral hydrogen studies of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 3227, **277**, 641
- Mundell C.G., Pedlar A., Baum S.A., O'Dea C.P., Gallimore J.F., Brinks E., MERLIN observations of neutral hydrogen absorption in the Seyfert nucleus of NGC 4151, **272**, 355
- Munshi D. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.
- Murdoch K.A., Hearnshaw J.B., Kilmartin P.M., Gilmore A.C., A photometric and orbital analysis of GT Muscae, **276**, 836
- Murray A.G. *see* Greaves J.S.
- Mushotzky R.F., Fabian A.C., Iwasawa K., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Nandra K., Tanaka Y., Detection of broad iron K lines in active galaxies, **272**, 19
- Muzzio J.C. *see* Vergne M.M.
- Myers S. *see* Jackson N.
- Nagendra K.N., Collisional redistribution effects on line polarization in spherical atmospheres, **274**, 523
- Naim A., Lahav O., Buta R.J., Corwin H.G., Jr, de Vaucouleurs G., Dressler A., Huchra J.P., van den Berg S., Raychaudhury S., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C., A comparative study of morphological classifications of APM galaxies, **274**, 1107
- Naim A., Lahav O., Sodré L., Jr, Storrie-Lombardi M.C., Automated morphological classification of APM galaxies by supervised artificial neural networks, **275**, 567
- Nair S. *see* Jackson N.
- Naito T., Takahara F., Monte Carlo simulation of diffusive particle acceleration in shock waves with oblique magnetic fields, **275**, 1077
- Nakamura T., Nakao K., Chiba T., Shiromizu T., The volume expansion rate and the age of the Universe, **276**, L41
- Nakao K. *see* Nakamura T.
- Nandra K. *see* Done C.
- Nandra K. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Nandra K. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Nandra K. *see* Reynolds C.S.
- Nandra K., Fabian A.C., Brandt W.N., Kunieda H., Matsuoka M., Miura T., Ogasaka Y., Terashima Y., X-ray spectra of two quasars at $z > 1$, **276**, 1
- Nandra K., Turner T.J., George I.M., Fabian A.C., Shrader C., Sun W.-H., Soft X-ray and ultraviolet observations of Mrk 841: implications for the blue bump, **273**, 85
- Napiotzki R. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Narlikar J.V. *see* Hoyle F.
- Nartallo R. *see* Greaves J.S.
- Naselsky P.D. *see* Kotok E.V.
- Nath B.B., Intergalactic matter and cocoons of radio galaxies, **274**, 208
- Navarro J.F. *see* Heyl J.S.
- Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M., Simulations of X-ray clusters, **275**, 720
- Navarro J.F., Frenk C.S., White S.D.M., The assembly of galaxies in a hierarchically clustering universe, **275**, 56
- Naylor T. *see* Mason K.O.
- Naylor T. *see* Wood J.H.
- Nelson G.J. *see* Jones K.L.
- Nelson R.W., Tremaine S., The damping and excitation of galactic warps by dynamical friction, **275**, 897
- Newsam A.M. *see* Simmons J.F.L.
- Nicastro L., Johnston S., Scintillation velocities for four millisecond pulsars, **273**, 122
- Nicastro L., Lyne A.G., Lorimer D.R., Harrison P.A., Bailes M., Skidmore B.D., PSR J1012 + 5307: a 5.26-ms pulsar in a 14.5-h binary system, **273**, L68
- Nichol R.C. *see* Collins C.A.
- Nichol R.C. *see* Martin D.R.
- Nitta S., Current distribution in rotating magnetized winds across the light cylinder, **276**, 825
- Nobili L. *see* Turolla R.
- Nomoto K. *see* Tsujimoto T.
- Norris R.P. *see* Caswell J.L.
- ousek J.A. *see* Beardmore A.P.
- Novikov D.I. *see* Kotok E.V.
- Novikov I.D. *see* Diener P.
- Nowak M.A., Wagoner R.V., Accretion disc turbulence and the X-ray power spectra of black hole high states, **274**, 37
- Nulsen P.E.J. *see* Böhringer H.
- Nulsen P.E.J., Böhringer H., A ROSAT determination of the mass of the central Virgo Cluster, **274**, 1093
- Nulsen P.E.J., Fabian A.C., The role of cooling flows in galaxy formation, **277**, 561
- Nusser A., Davis M., Estimation of peculiar velocity from the inverse Tully-Fisher relation, **276**, 1391
- O'Brien P.T., Goad M.R., Gondhalekar P.M., The luminosity-dependent broad-line region in active galactic nuclei, **275**, 1125
- O'Brien T.J. *see* Lloyd H.M.
- O'Brien T.J. *see* Slavin A.J.
- O'Dea C.P. *see* Kukula M.J.
- O'Dea C.P. *see* Mundell C.G.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Barstow M.A.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Chen A.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Kilkenney D.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Koen C.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Mason K.O.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Stobie R.S.
- O'Donoghue D. *see* Watson M.G.
- Ogasaka Y. *see* Nandra K.
- Okamoto I. *see* Horiuchi S.
- Okazaki T., Tosa M., The evolution of the luminosity function of globular cluster systems, **274**, 48
- Okuda H. *see* Koike C.
- Olszewski E.W. *see* Minniti D.
- O'Mara B.J. *see* Anstee S.D.
- Oosterloo T.A. *see* Morganti R.
- Criglia L. *see* Montegriffo P.
- Origlia L., Ferraro F.R., Fusi Pecci F., 10- μ m imaging of ω Centauri: the Mira variable V42 as the counterpart of the *IRAS* source?, **277**, 1125
- Orio M. *see* Contini M.
- Osborne J.L., Wolfendale A.W., Zhang L., Soft X-rays and cosmic gamma-rays, **276**, 409
- Osborne J.P. *see* Beardmore A.P.
- Osborne J.P. *see* Done C.
- Osborne J.P. *see* Pounds K.A.
- Osmer S. *see* Liu X.-W.
- O'Sullivan C., Yassin G., Woan G., Scott P.F., Saunders R., Robson M., Pooley G., Lasenby A.N., Kenderdine S., Jones M., Hobson M.P., Duffett-Smith P.J., A search for primordial anisotropies in the cosmic microwave background radiation: first observations at 13.5 GHz with the Cosmic Anisotropy Telescope, **274**, 861
- Otani C. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Padman R. *see* Jenness T.
- Padmanabhan T. *see* Kumar A.
- Padoan P., Supersonic turbulent flows and the fragmentation of a cold medium, **277**, 377
- Padoan P., Giommi P., A sample-oriented catalogue of BL Lacertae objects, **277**, 1477
- Page C.G. *see* McGale P.A.
- Page C.G. *see* Pye J.P.
- Pagel B.E.J., Tautvaišienė G., Chemical evolution of primary elements in the Galactic disc: an analytical model, **276**, 505
- Palla F. *see* Zhekov S.A.
- Palmer D.M. *see* Koranyi D.M.
- Palumbo G.G.C. *see* Codella C.
- Pan H.C., Jordan C., *ROSAT* observations of the flare star CC Eri, **272**, 11
- Pan H.C., Skinner G.K., Sunyaev R.A., Borozdin K.N., X-ray spectrum of the black hole candidate X1755-338, **274**, L15
- Panagi P.M., Andrews A.D., *U*-band flares and sympathetic flaring on GI 65, **277**, 423
- Panchuk V.E. *see* Zacl's L.
- Papadakis I.E. *see* Leach C.M.
- Papadakis I.E., Lawrence A., A detailed X-ray variability study of the Seyfert galaxy NGC 4051, **272**, 161
- Papadakis I.E., M'Hardy I.M., Long-term X-ray variability of NGC 4151, **273**, 923
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Korycansky D.G.
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Savonije G.J.
- Papaloizou J.C.B. *see* Spruit H.C.
- Papaloizou J.C.B., Terquem C., On the dynamics of tilted discs around young stars, **274**, 987
- Paredes S., Jones B.J.T., Martínez V.J., The clustering of galaxy clusters: synthetic distributions and the correlation function amplitude, **276**, 1116

- Pareschi G. *see* Codella C.
 Parodi A. *see* Campana S.
 Patat F. *see* Carraro G.
 Patat F., Carraro G., A photometric study of the open cluster Haffner 6, 272, 507
 Patnaik A.R. *see* Hook I.M.
 Patnaik A.R., Porcas R.W., Browne I.W.A., VLBA observations of the gravitational lens system B0218 + 357, 274, L5
 Pauls J.L., Melott A.L., Hierarchical pancaking: why the Zel'dovich approximation describes coherent large-scale structure in *N*-body simulations of gravitational clustering, 274, 99
 Pavlenko E.P. *see* Casares J.
 Pavlenko E.P. *see* Martin A.C.
 Peacock J.A. *see* Glazebrook K.
 Peacock J.A. *see* McNally S.J.
 Pearson K.J., King A.R., Spin equilibrium and outflows in young stellar objects, 276, 1303
 Pearson R.C., Coles P., Quantifying the geometry of large-scale structure, 272, 231
 Pearson T.J. *see* Jackson N.
 Pedlar A. *see* Jones M.H.
 Pedlar A. *see* Kukula M.J.
 Pedlar A. *see* Mundell C.G.
 Pedlar D. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
 Peletier R.F. *see* Andredakis Y.C.
 Pelletier G. *see* Marcowith A.
 Penny A.J. *see* Callanan P.J.
 Penny A.J. *see* Folgeraiter E.L.
 Penny A.J. *see* Kanatas I.N.
 Pérez-Fournon I. *see* Carballo R.
 Pérez-Olea D.E. *see* Colina L.
 Pérez-Olea D.E., Colina L., Evolutionary models of the radio emission in compact starbursts, 277, 857
 Perinotto M. *see* Di Bartolomeo A.
 Perley R.A. *see* Leahy J.P.
 Pesce E. *see* D'Antona F.
 Peterson B.M. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
 Pethick C.J. *see* Diener P.
 Petters A.O., Wicklin F.J., Caustics of the double-plane two-point-mass gravitational lens with continuous matter and shear, 277, 1399
 Pfeffermann E. *see* Ponman T.J.
 Phillipps S. *see* Schwartzenberg J.M.
 Phillipps S., Driver S., Are disappearing dwarfs just lying low?, 274, 832
 Phillips M.M. *see* Diaz M.P.
 Piatti A.E. *see* Santos J.F.C., Jr
 Piché F., Howard E.M., Pipher J.L., Near-infrared imaging of the Herbig-Haro object HH124, 275, 711
 Pickering J.C., Semeniuk J.I., New atomic data for the thorium-neodymium stellar chronometer, 274, L37
 Pietilä H. *see* Valtonen M.J.
 Pietsch W. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
 Pike C.D. *see* Mason K.O.
 Piña R.K. *see* Smith C.H.
 Pineau des Forets G. *see* Flower D.R.
 Pipher J.L. *see* Piché F.
 Plewa T., Fast radiative shocks in dense media – III. Properties of the emission, 275, 143
 Plionis M. *see* Borgani S.
 Plionis M. *see* Tini Brunozi P.
 Plionis M., Valdarnini R., The one-point cluster distribution function and its moments, 272, 869
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Brandt N.
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Brandt W.N.
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Han Z.
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Price N.M.
 Podsiadlowski Ph. *see* Rappaport S.
 Podsiadlowski Ph., Cannon R.C., Rees M.J., The evolution and final fate of massive Thorne-Żytkow objects, 274, 485
 Podsiadlowski Ph., Rees M.J., Ruderman M., Gamma-ray bursts and the structure of the Galactic halo, 273, 755
 Pogosyan D. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.
 Pol S.O.R., Tout C.A., Eggleton P.P., Han Z., Approximate input physics for stellar modelling, 274, 964
 Pongracic H. *see* Turner J.A.
 Pongracic H. *see* Whitworth A.P.
 Ponman T.J. *see* Diamond C.J.
 Ponman T.J. *see* Mason K.O.
 Ponman T.J. *see* Read A.M.
 Ponman T.J., Belloni T., Duck S.R., Verbunt F., Watson M.G., Wheatley P.J., Pfeffermann E., The EUV/X-ray spectrum of SS Cygni in outburst, 276, 495
 Pooley G. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Pooley G.G. *see* Fender R.P.
 Porcas R.W. *see* Patnaik A.R.
 Porciani C., Battaner E., The warped distribution of young stars in the southern Milky Way, 274, 1153
 Pounds K.A. *see* Brandt W.N.
 Pounds K.A. *see* Done C.
 Pounds K.A. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
 Pounds K.A., Done C., Osborne J.P., RE 1034 + 39: a high-state Seyfert galaxy?, 277, L5
 Prés P., Siarkowski M., Sylwester J., Soft X-ray imaging of the TY Pyx binary system – II. Modelling the interconnecting loop-like structure, 275, 43
 Prialnik D. *see* Contini M.
 Prialnik D., Brosch N., Iannovici D., Modelling the activity of 2060 Chiron, 276, 1148
 Price N.M. *see* Bate M.R.
 Price N.M., Podsiadlowski Ph., Dynamical interactions between young stellar objects and a collisional model for the origin of the stellar mass spectrum, 273, 1041
 Primack J.R. *see* Bonometto S.A.
 Pringle J.E. *see* Bonnell I.A.
 Pringle J.E. *see* Clarke C.J.
 Pringle J.E. *see* Korycansky D.G.
 Pringle J.E. *see* Tout C.A.
 Prinja R.K., Rosen S.R., High-resolution *IUE* spectroscopy of fast winds from cataclysmic variables, 273, 461
 Pritchard J.D. *see* Greenhill J.G.
 Probst R. *see* Shaw M.
 Prusti T. *see* Zhekov S.A.
 Puchnarewicz E.M. *see* M'Hardy I.M.
 Puchnarewicz E.M., Branduardi-Raymont G., Mason K.O., Sekiguchi K., Optical and X-ray observations of the EUV-selected Seyfert galaxy RE J2248–511: a true 'soft X-ray excess' AGN?, 276, 1281
 Puchnarewicz E.M., Mason K.O., Siemiginowska A., Pounds K.A., The high-temperature big blue bump in the Seyfert galaxy RE J1034 + 396, 276, 20
 Puetter R.C. *see* Smith C.H.
 Puxley P. *see* Harrison A.
 Puxley P.J. *see* Doherty R.M.
 Puxley P.J. *see* Lumsden S.L.
 Puxley P.J., Brand P.W.J.L., Velocity-resolved infrared recombination-line spectroscopy of NGC 253, 274, L77
 Pye J.P. *see* Barber C.R.
 Pye J.P. *see* McGale P.A.
 Pye J.P., McGale P.A., Allan D.J., Barber C.R., Bertram D., Denby M., Page C.G., Ricketts M.J., Stewart B.C., West R.G., The *ROSAT* Wide Field Camera all-sky survey of extreme-ultraviolet sources – II. The 2RE Source Catalogue, 274, 1165
 Qian E.E., de Zeeuw P.T., van der Marel R.P., Hunter C., Axisymmetric galaxy models with central black holes, with an application to M32, 274, 602
 Qiao Guojun, Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Gould D.M., Polarization and Faraday rotation measurements of southern pulsars, 274, 572
 Quilis V., Ibáñez J.M., Sáez D., Galaxy clusters and microwave background anisotropy, 277, 445
 Raga A. *see* López R.
 Raga A.C. *see* Biro S.
 Raga A.C. *see* Cantó J.
 Raga A.C. *see* Falle S.A.E.G.
 Raga A.C. *see* Lim A.J.
 Raga A.C., Cabrit S., Cantó J., Mixing layers in stellar outflows – II. Interfaces between two moving fluids, 273, 422
 Ragazzoni R., Esposito S., Marchetti E., Auxiliary telescopes for the absolute tip–tilt determination of a laser guide star, 276, L76
 Rajasekhar A. *see* Chammagam G.
 Ramadurai S. *see* Wickramasinghe N.C.
 Ramamani N. *see* Heggie D.C.
 Ramesh B., A study of the Orion cometary cloud L1616, 276, 923

- Ramsay G. *see* Beardmore A.P.
 Ramsay G., Cropper M., Mason K.O., *ROSAT* observations of AM Her stars in low or intermediate states, 276, 1382
 Ramseyer T. *see* Watson M.G.
 Ramseyer T.F. *see* Wood J.H.
 Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C., A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies, 272, 665
 Rangarajan F.V.N., Fabian A.C., Forman W.R., Jones C., Erratum: A *ROSAT* PSPC investigation of NGC 1399: cold gas and cooling flows in elliptical galaxies, 274, 976
 Rangarajan F.V.N., White D.A., Ebeling H., Fabian A.C., The morphology and metal abundance of M86 from *ROSAT* PSPC and HRI observations: dust destruction in supersonic ram-pressure stripping, 277, 1047
 Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z., The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars, 273, 731
 Rauch K.P., Dynamical evolution of star clusters around a rotating black hole with an accretion disc, 275, 628
 Rauch M., Haehnelt M.G., Ω_{baryon} and the geometry of intermediate-redshift Lyman α absorption systems, 275, L76
 Rawlings S. *see* Lacy M.
 Rawlings S. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
 Rawlings S. *see* Serjeant S.
 Rawlings S., Lacy M., Sivia D.S., Eales S.A., The reddened quasar 3C 22 and its implications, 274, 428
 Rawlings S.G. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
 Raychaudhury S. *see* Naim A.
 Read A.M., Ponman T.J., EUV emission from normal galaxies, 276, 1327
 Read A.M., Ponman T.J., Wolstencroft R.D., The X-ray properties of the merging galaxy pair NGC 4038/9 – the Antennae, 277, 397
 Readhead A.C.S. *see* Jackson N.
 Rebolo R. *see* Casares J.
 Redman M.P. *see* Dyson J.E.
 Rees M.J. *see* Fabian A.C.
 Rees M.J. *see* Podsiadlowski Ph.
 Rees N. *see* Hales S.E.G.
 Regev O. *see* Godon P.
 Regev O., Bertout C., Asymptotic models of accretion disc boundary layers, 272, 71
 Rego E., Szalay A.S., Density and velocity correlations of peaks from random Gaussian fluctuations, 272, 447
 Rego E., Tout C.A., The effect of magnetic fields in common-envelope evolution on the formation of cataclysmic variables, 273, 146
 Reichert G. *see* Santos-Lleó M.
 Reid I.N., Hughes S.M.G., Glass I.S., Long-period variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud – IV. A compendium of northern variables, 275, 331
 Reid N., Hawley S.L., Mateo M., Chromospheric and coronal activity in low-mass Hyades dwarfs, 272, 828
 Reiter J., Walsh L., Weiss A., Solar models: a comparative study of two stellar evolution codes, 274, 899
 Retzlaff J. *see* Kates R.
 Reynolds C.S. *see* Fabian A.C.
 Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Inoue H., *ASCA* observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxies Mrk 1040 and MS 0225.5 + 3121, 276, 1311
 Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Nandra K., Inoue H., Kunieda H., Iwasawa K., *ASCA* PV observations of the Seyfert 1 galaxy MCG-6-30-15: rapid variability of the warm absorber, 277, 901
 Reynolds C.S., Fabian A.C., Warm absorbers in active galactic nuclei, 273, 1167
 Reynolds J.E. *see* Sadler E.M.
 Ricketts M.J. *see* Pye J.P.
 Riera A. *see* López R.
 Riley J.M. *see* Best P.N.
 Riley J.M. *see* Green D.A.
 Riley J.M. *see* Lacy M.
 Riley J.M., Green D.A., 408-MHz observations of two fields in the region $10^h 30^m$, $+46^\circ$ – II. A variability study, 275, 527
 Ringwald F.A., A radial velocity study of the dwarf nova TZ Persei, 274, 127
 Robb R.M., Scarfe C.D., *UBVRI* photometry of Nova PW Vulpeculae 1984, 273, 347
 Roberts G. *see* Chen A.
 Roberts G. *see* Koen C.
 Roberts M. *see* Krisciunas K.
 Robinson A., On the diversity of the broad emission-line profiles in active galactic nuclei, 272, 647
 Robinson A., The profiles and response functions of broad emission lines in active galactic nuclei, 276, 933
 Robinson C., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., D'Amico N., Johnston S., Millisecond pulsars in the globular cluster 47 Tucanae, 274, 547
 Robinson D.R.T. *see* Thomson R.C.
 Robinson E.L. *see* Wood J.H.
 Robinson G. *see* Bourke T.L.
 Robson E.I. *see* Litchfield S.J.
 Robson E.I. *see* Stevens J.A.
 Robson M. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Roche N. *see* Metcalfe N.
 Roche N., Shanks T., Almaini O., Boyle B.J., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Griffiths R.E., A deep *ROSAT* survey – VIII. X-ray detection of the evolved galaxy cluster 0055-279, 276, 706
 Roche N., Shanks T., Georgantopoulos I., Stewart G.C., Boyle B.J., Griffiths R.E., A deep *ROSAT* survey – VII. A faint galaxy contribution to the X-ray background, 273, L15
 Roche P. *see* Tarasov A.E.
 Roche P.F. *see* Aitken D.K.
 Roche P.F. *see* Smith C.H.
 Rodríguez E., Rolland A., Costa V., Martín S., Photometric study of RS Gru and RY Lep, 277, 965
 Roger R.S. *see* Gissie G.T.
 Rolland A. *see* Rodríguez E.
 Romanova M.M. *see* Lovelace R.V.E.
 Rönnback J. *see* Bergvall N.
 Röpke G. *see* Blaschke D.
 Rose W.K., A model for radio and X-ray emission from SS433, 276, 1191
 Rosen S.R. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Rosen S.R. *see* Prinja R.K.
 Rosen S.R. *see* Watson M.G.
 Rosenthal C.S., Christensen-Dalsgaard J., The interfacial f mode in a spherical solar model, 276, 1003
 Roswick J.M., Photometry of the intermediate-age open cluster NGC 2141, 277, 1379
 Röttgering H. *see* Edge A.C.
 Röttgering H.J.A. *see* Longair M.S.
 Röttgering H.J.A., Hunstead R.W., Miley G.K., van Ojik R., Wieringa M.H., Spatially resolved Ly α absorption in the $z = 2.9$ radio galaxy 0943-242, 277, 389
 Roulet E. *see* De Rújula A.
 Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Efstathiou A.
 Rowan-Robinson M. *see* Jones M.H.
 Rowan-Robinson M., A new model for the infrared emission of quasars, 272, 737
 Roxburgh I.W., Vorontsov S.V., An asymptotic description of solar acoustic oscillations with an elementary excitation source, 272, 850
 Roy A.L. *see* Sadler E.M.
 Rózyczka M. *see* Terlevich R.
 Rózyczka M., Bodenheimer P., Lin D.N.C., The impact of supernova explosions on the structure and evolution of AGN discs, 276, 597
 Rózyczka M., Tenorio-Tagle G., The evolution of compact supernova remnants in a strongly magnetized medium, 274, 1157
 Rózyczka M., Turner N.J., Bodenheimer P., A simple model for a buoyancy-driven dynamo in accretion discs, 276, 1179
 Rucklidge A.M., Schmidt H.U., Weiss N.O., The abrupt development of penumbras in sunspots, 273, 491
 Ruderman M. *see* Podsiadlowski Ph.
 Russell A. *see* Harrison A.
 Rutledge R.E., Hui L., Lewin W.H.G., Standard cosmology and the BATSE number versus peak flux distribution, 276, 753
 Rutledge R.E., Lubin L.M., Lewin W.H.G., Vaughan B., van Paradijs J., van der Klis M., X-ray timing and spectral behaviour of the Rapid Burster, 277, 523
 Rutten R.G.M. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Rutten R.G.M. *see* Dhillon V.S.
 Saar E. *see* Suisalu I.
 Sadler E.M., Snee O.B., Reynolds J.E., Roy A.L., Parsec-scale radio cores in spiral galaxies, 276, 1373
 Sáez D. *see* Quilis V.

- Sagar R. *see* Gopal-Krishna
 Saha P. *see* Stepanas P.G.
 Sahni V. *see* Sathyaprakash B.S.
 Saikia D.J., Jayakumar S., Wiita P.J., Sanghera H.S., Spencer R.E., Compact steep-spectrum radio sources and unification schemes, 276, 1215
 Saio H., A linear analysis of the radial pulsations of H-deficient stars, 277, 1393
 Sakai S. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Sanghera H.S. *see* Saikia D.J.
 Santiago B. *see* Glazebrook K.
 Santos J.F.C., Jr, Bica E., Clariá J.J., Piatti A.E., Girardi L.A., Dottori H., Blue-violet spectral evolution of young Magellanic Cloud clusters, 276, 1155
 Santos-Lleó M., Clavel J., Barr P., Glass I.S., Pelat D., Peterson B.M., Reichert G., Multifrequency monitoring of the Seyfert 1 galaxy NGC 4593 – II. A small, compact nucleus?, 274, 1
 Sanz J.L. *see* Torres S.
 Sarna M.J. *see* Catalán M.S.
 Sarna M.J., Dhillon V.S., Marsh T.R., Marks P.B., An observational test of common-envelope evolution, 272, L41
 Sarna M.J., Marks P.B., Smith R.C., Are some pre-cataclysmic variables also post-cataclysmic variables?, 276, 1336
 Sarre P.J., Miles J.R., Kerr T.H., Hibbins R.E., Fossey S.J., Somerville W.B., Resolution of intrinsic fine structure in spectra of narrow diffuse interstellar bands, 277, L41
 Sathyaprakash B.S., Saini V., Munshi D., Pogosyan D., Melott A.L., Gravitational instability in the strongly non-linear regime: a study of various approximations, 275, 463
 Saunders R. *see* Dabrowski Y.
 Saunders R. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Savage A. *see* Clowes R.G.
 Savaglio S. *see* Cristiani S.
 Savonije G.J., Papaloizou J.C.B., Alberts F., Non-adiabatic tidal forcing of a massive, uniformly rotating star, 277, 471
 Saxena P.P., Misra A., On the source of sulphur dimers in the innermost coma of Comet Halley, 272, 89
 Scappini F. *see* Codella C.
 Scarfe C.D. *see* Robb R.M.
 Scarrott R.M.J. *see* Scarrott S.M.
 Scarrott R.M.J. *see* Woltencroft R.D.
 Scarrott S.M. *see* Draper P.W.
 Scarrott S.M. *see* Eaton N.
 Scarrott S.M. *see* Woltencroft R.D.
 Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J., Imaging polarimetry of protoplanetary and planetary nebulae, 277, 277
 Schaeidt S. *see* Graffagnino V.G.
 Schäfer G. *see* Kokkotas K.D.
 Scheuer P.A.G., Lobe asymmetry and the expansion speeds of radio sources, 277, 331
 Schilizzi R.T. *see* Jackson N.
 Schlegel E.M., Mukai K., A ROSAT PSPC observation of the eclipsing AM Her cataclysmic variable EP Draconis (= H1907 + 690), 274, 555
 Schlegel E.M., Singh J., ROSAT PSPC spectra of the cataclysmic variables MV Lyr and KR Aur, 276, 1365
 Schmid H.M., Monte Carlo simulations of the Rayleigh scattering effects in symbiotic stars, 275, 227
 Schmidt A.A., Alloin D., Bica E., Simulations of starburst spectral evolution superimposed on old populations: extension to dwarf ellipticals, 273, 945
 Schmidt H.U. *see* Rucklidge A.M.
 Schmitt H.R., Storchi-Bergmann T., Anisotropic emission, stellar population and X-ray sources in the Seyfert 2 galaxy ESO 138-G01, 276, 592
 Schmitt J. *see* Mason K.O.
 Schneider P., Bartelmann M., The power spectrum of density fluctuations in the Zel'dovich approximation, 273, 475
 Scholz M. *see* Haniff C.A.
 Schulz H. *see* Blaschke D.
 Schutz B.F. *see* Andersson N.
 Schwartzenberg J.M., Phillips S., Smith R.M., Couch W.J., Boyle B.J., A deep field survey for low surface brightness galaxies, 275, 121
 Schwarz H.E. *see* Ivison R.J.
 Schwarzenberg-Czerny A. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
 Scrimgeour D.W., Diffuse H α emission from extended discs of spiral galaxies: a decisive test of the decaying neutrino theory, 276, L1
 Scott D. *see* White M.
 Scott P.F. *see* Jenness T.
 Scott P.F. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Seaquist E.R. *see* Ivison R.J.
 Seaquist E.R., Ivison R.J., Hall P.J., A study of OH and H₂O maser emission in Mira-type symbiotic stars, 276, 867
 Sedrakian A.D. *see* Blaschke D.
 Sedrakian A.D., Vortex repinning in neutron star crusts, 277, 225
 Sekiguchi K. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
 Sekiguchi K. *see* Mason K.O.
 Sekiguchi K. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
 Semeniuk J.I. *see* Pickering J.C.
 Sen A.K. *see* Das T.K.
 Serjeant S., Lacy M., Rawlings S., King L.J., Clements D.L., Spectroscopic evidence that the extreme properties of IRAS F10214 + 4724 are due to gravitational lensing, 276, L31
 Shafter A.W. *see* Buckley D.A.H.
 Shalybkov D.A., Urpin V.A., Ambipolar diffusion and anisotropy of resistivity in neutron star cores, 273, 643
 Shandarin S.F. *see* Fry J.N.
 Shanks T. *see* Almaini O.
 Shanks T. *see* Boyle B.J.
 Shanks T. *see* Griffiths R.E.
 Shanks T. *see* Metcalfe N.
 Shanks T. *see* Roche N.
 Shapiro S.L. *see* Landry W.
 Sharples R.M., Whitelock P.A., Feast M.W., M giants at high galactic latitudes: an old metal-rich population?, 272, 139
 Shaviv G. *see* Godon P.
 Shaviv N.J., Dar A., Fireballs in dense stellar regions as an explanation of gamma-ray bursts, 277, 287
 Shaw C.R. *see* Keenan F.P.
 Shaw M. *see* Dickson R.
 Shaw M., Axon D., Probst R., Gatley I., Nuclear bars and blue nuclei within barred spiral galaxies, 274, 369
 Shaw M., Tedthorpe C., Dickson R., Morganti R., Polarimetry of the ultraviolet continua of southern radio galaxies, 275, 703
 Shemi A., Are unidentified extreme-ultraviolet sources the closest neutron stars?, 275, L7
 Shemi A., Cosmic rays from accreting isolated neutron stars, 275, 115
 Shenton M., Evans A., Williams P.M., Millimetre continuum observations of low-mass carbon-rich stars, 273, 906
 Sheth R.K., Constrained realizations and minimum variance reconstruction of non-Gaussian random fields, 277, 933
 Sheth R.K., Merging and hierarchical clustering from an initially Poisson distribution, 276, 796
 Sheth R.K., Press-Schechter, thermodynamics and gravitational clustering, 274, 213
 Shibata S., Origin of the gamma-ray pulsars, 276, 537
 Shiromizu T. *see* Nakamura T.
 Shrader C. *see* Nandra K.
 Shukurov A. *see* Brandenburg A.
 Shykula J.T., Kilkenney D., Whittet D.C.B., Laney C.D., Infrared light curves of Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts H, Q1 and S, 272, L17
 Siarkowski M. *see* Preś P.
 Siemiginowska A. *see* Puchnarewicz E.M.
 Sigurdsson S. *see* Brandt W.N.
 Sikora M. *see* Stern B.E.
 Silk J. *see* White M.
 Simmons J.F.L., Newsam A.M., Willis J.P., Variable polarization and luminosity for microlensing of extended stellar sources, 276, 182
 Singh J. *see* Schlegel E.M.
 Sivia D.S. *see* Rawlings S.
 Skidmore B.D. *see* Nicastro L.
 Skinner G.K. *see* Pan H.C.
 Slavin A.J., O'Brien T.J., Dunlop J.S., A deep optical imaging study of the nebular remnants of classical novae, 276, 353
 Sleath J.P., Alexander P., A new model of the structure of spiral galaxies based on propagating star formation – I. The Galactic star formation rate and Schmidt Law, 275, 507
 Slee O.B. *see* Sadler E.M.
 Slee O.B., Budding E., A microwave survey of southern early-type stars, 277, 1063
 Smail I. *see* Brainerd T.G.
 Smail I., Ellis R.S., Fitchett M.J., Edge A.C., Gravitational lensing of distant field galaxies by rich clusters – II. Cluster mass distributions, 273, 277

- Smail I., Hogg D.W., Blandford R., Cohen J.G., Edge A.C., Djorgovski S.G., The discovery of two giant arcs in the rich cluster A2219 with the Keck telescope, **277**, 1
- Smith C.H. *see* Aitken D.K.
- Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Moore T.J.T., Roche P.F., Puetter R.C., Piña R.K., Mid-infrared studies of η Carinae – I. Subarcsecond imaging at 12.5 and 17 μ m, **273**, 354
- Smith C.H., Aitken D.K., Roche P.F., Wright C.M., Mid-infrared spectroscopy of galactic novae, **277**, 259
- Smith D.A. *see* Warwick R.S.
- Smith G.H., Woodsworth A.W., Hesser J.E., A search for CO(2–1) emission from the globular cluster M15, **273**, 632
- Smith K.W. *see* Clarke C.J.
- Smith K.W., Bonnell I.A., Lewis G.F., Beat frequency modulation of T Tauri accretion rates, **276**, 263
- Smith K.W., Lewis G.F., Bonnell I.A., T Tauri variability in the context of the beat frequency model, **276**, L5
- Smith P. *see* Jones M.H.
- Smith R.C. *see* Catalán M.S.
- Smith R.C. *see* Sarna M.J.
- Smith R.J., Boyle B.J., Maddox S.J., The environments of $z \leq 0.3$ QSOs, **277**, 270
- Smith R.M. *see* Schwartzenberg J.M.
- Sodré L., Jr *see* Naim A.
- Soker N., Tidal spin-up and the asymmetry degree of planetary nebulae, **274**, 147
- Sorrell W.H. *see* Sarre P.J.
- Sorrell W.H., Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – I. Suprathermal grain rotation, **273**, 169
- Sorrell W.H., Interstellar polarization and magnetic alignment of pinwheel dust grains – II. Grain alignment efficiency, **273**, 187
- Speake C.C. *see* Bedford D.K.
- Spencer R.E. *see* Fender R.P.
- Spencer R.E. *see* Saikia D.J.
- Spinrad H. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Spruit H.C., Stehle R., Papaloizou J.C.B., Interchange instability in an accretion disc with a poloidal magnetic field, **275**, 1223
- Spurgeon B.R. *see* Jeffries R.D.
- Spurzem R., Takahashi K., Comparison between Fokker-Planck and gaseous models of star clusters in the multi-mass case revisited, **272**, 772
- Spyromilio J. *see* Barlow M.J.
- Spyromilio J. *see* Diego F.
- Spyromilio J., Malin D.F., Allen D.A., Steer C.J., Couch W.J., The three-dimensional structure of the ISM in front of supernova 1987A, **274**, 256
- Spyromilio J., Wavelengths of the [N II] $^3P-^1D$ forbidden lines, **277**, L59
- Stafford R.P. *see* Bell K.L.
- Staveley-Smith L. *see* Ball L.
- Steel D.I., Collisions in the Solar system – VI. Terrestrial impact probabilities for the known asteroid population, **273**, 1091
- Steele I.A. *see* Hambly N.C.
- Steele I.A. *see* Hodgkin S.T.
- Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Hodgkin S.T., Hambly N.C., Infrared spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades, **275**, 841
- Steele I.A., Jameson R.F., Optical spectroscopy of low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades, **272**, 630
- Steer C.J. *see* Spyromilio J.
- Stehle R. *see* Spruit H.C.
- Steinmetz M., Bartelmann M., On the spin parameter of dark-matter haloes, **272**, 570
- Steinmetz M., Müller E., The formation of disc galaxies in a cosmological context: structure and kinematics, **276**, 549
- Stella L. *see* Campana S.
- Stepanas P.G., Saha P., Estimating q_0 from angular size statistics, **272**, L13
- Stępień K., Loss of angular momentum of cool close binaries and formation of contact systems, **274**, 1019
- Stern B.E., Begelman M.C., Sikora M., Svensson R., A large-particle Monte Carlo code for simulating non-linear high-energy processes near compact objects, **272**, 291
- Stevens I.R., Thermal radio emission from early-type binary systems, **277**, 163
- Stevens J.A. *see* Litchfield S.J.
- Stevens J.A., Litchfield S.J., Robson E.I., Gear W.K., Teräsranta H., Tomikoski M., Valtaoja E., The spectral evolution of high-frequency radio outbursts in the blazar PKS 0420–014, **275**, 1146
- Stewart G.C. *see* Pye J.P.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Almaini O.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Carrera F.J.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Griffiths R.E.
- Stewart G.C. *see* Roche N.
- Stewart R.T. *see* Duncan A.R.
- Stewart R.T. *see* Jones K.L.
- Stiavelli M. *see* Ciotto L.
- Stiavelli M. *see* Möller P.
- Stiavelli M. *see* van Albada T.S.
- Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Emission-line variations of the nova-like variable PX Andromedae (= PG 0027 + 260), **273**, 863
- Still M.D., Dhillon V.S., Jones D.H.P., Spectrophotometry of the nova-like variable RW Trianguli in a high state, **273**, 849
- Stobie R.S. *see* Chen A.
- Stobie R.S. *see* Kilkenny D.
- Stobie R.S. *see* Koen C.
- Stobie R.S. *see* Laney C.D.
- Stobie R.S., O'Donoghue D., Ashley R., Koen C., Chen A., Kilkenny D., Asteroseismology of new pulsating white dwarfs, **272**, L21
- Stockdale D.P. *see* Draper P.W.
- Stompor R., Górski K.M., Banday A.J., COBE-DMR normalization for inflationary flat dark matter models, **277**, 1225
- Storchi-Bergmann T. *see* Schmitt H.R.
- Storey P.J. *see* Liu X.-W.
- Storey P.J., Hummer D.G., Recombination line intensities for hydrogenic ions – IV. Total recombination coefficients and machine-readable tables for $Z = 1$ to 8, **272**, 41
- Storrie-Lombardi M.C. *see* Naim A.
- Stuart R.G., Determination of the solar diameter and identification of lunar limb features using Besselian elements, **276**, 476
- Subrahmanyam R., Goss W.M., 330-MHz radio continuum imaging of the W51 complex, **275**, 755
- Subramanian K. *see* Kumar A.
- Sugai H., Iye M., A statistical search for correlations of rotational spin angular momentum between galaxies, **276**, 327
- Suisalu I., Saar E., An adaptive multigrid solver for high-resolution cosmological simulations, **274**, 287
- Sullivan D.J. *see* Banks T.
- Sun W.-H. *see* Nandra K.
- Sunyaev R.A. *see* Pan H.C.
- Surendiranath R., Kameswara Rao N., A photoionization model of the nebula around the WC11 star M4–18, **275**, 685
- Sutherland W.J. *see* Dalton G.B.
- Svensson R. *see* Stern B.E.
- Syer D., Clarke C.J., Satellites in discs: regulating the accretion luminosity, **277**, 758
- Syer D., Harmonic function expansion of nearly oblate systems, **276**, 1009
- Syer D., Tremaine S., Lattice stellar dynamics, **276**, 467
- Sylvester J. *see* Preš P.
- Szalay A.S. *see* Regős E.
- Szuszkiewicz E. *see* Treves A.
- Szymczak M., Le Squeren A.M., A search for observational evidence of OH molecule photoproduction, **276**, 635
- Taan R.E. *see* Terman J.L.
- Tabor G. *see* Binney J.
- Tadhunter C. *see* Dickson R.
- Tadhunter C. *see* Shaw M.
- Tadhunter C.N. *see* Morganti R.
- Tadros H., Efstathiou G., The power spectrum of *IRAS* galaxies, **276**, L45
- Takahara F. *see* Naito T.
- Takahashi K. *see* Spurzem R.
- Takeuti M. *see* Kanetake R.
- Tanaka Y. *see* Fabian A.C.
- Tanaka Y. *see* Mushotzky R.F.
- Tango W.J. *see* Davis J.
- Tanvir N. *see* Glazebrook K.
- Tanvir N.R. *see* Thomson R.C.
- Tao L., On the suppression of thermal conduction by magnetic fields, **275**, 965

- Tarasov A.E., Roche P., Double circumstellar disc structure in X Persei, **276**, L19
- Tarenghi M. *see* Ettori S.
- Tautvaišienė G. *see* Pagel B.E.J.
- Taylor R.J. *see* Chamcham K.
- Taylor R.J., Beryllium production in early Galactic history, **273**, 215
- Taylor A.N. *see* Ballinger W.E.
- Taylor A.N. *see* Heavens A.F.
- Taylor A.R. *see* Gussie G.T.
- Telles E., Terlevich R., The environment of H II galaxies, **275**, 1
- Tennyson J. *see* Jones H.R.A.
- Tenorio-Tagle G. *see* Różyczka M.
- Tenorio-Tagle G. *see* Terlevich R.
- Terashima Y. *see* Nandra K.
- Terásranta H. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Terlevich R. *see* Cid Fernandes R., Jr
- Terlevich R. *see* Telles E.
- Terlevich R., Tenorio-Tagle G., Różyczka M., Franco J., Melnick J., The starburst model for active galactic nuclei – II. The nature of the lag, **272**, 198
- Terlevich R.J. *see* Aretxaga I.
- Terman J.L., Taam R.E., The evolution of the progenitor system of relativistic binary radio pulsars, **276**, 1320
- Terndrup D.M. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Terquem C. *see* Papaloizou J.C.B.
- Testa V. *see* Ferraro F.R.
- Testa V., Ferraro F.R., Brocato E., Castellani V., The age of old Magellanic Cloud clusters – I. NGC 2257, **275**, 454
- Teukolsky S.A. *see* Landry W.
- Thejjil P. *see* Jimenez R.
- Thielemann F.-K. *see* Tsujimoto T.
- Thomas P.A., Webster R.L., Drinkwater M.J., Quasar–galaxy associations, **273**, 1069
- Thompson C., Duncan R.C., The soft gamma repeaters as very strongly magnetized neutron stars – I. Radiative mechanism for outbursts, **275**, 255
- Thompson M.J. *see* Christensen-Dalsgaard J.
- Thomson R.C., Robinson D.R.T., Tanvir N.R., Mackay C.D., Boksenberg A., *HST* polarization map of the ultraviolet emission from the outer jet in M87 and a comparison with the 2-cm radio emission, **275**, 921
- Thorvaldson E.D. *see* Davis J.
- Tielens A.G.G.M. *see* Charnley S.B.
- Tini Brunozi P., Borgani S., Plionis M., Moscardini L., Coles P., The cluster distribution as a test of dark matter models – II. The dipole structure, **277**, 1210
- Tinney C.G., A gravitational lens candidate behind the Fornax dwarf spheroidal galaxy, **277**, 609
- Tobias S.M., Weiss N.O., Kirk V., Chaotically modulated stellar dynamos, **273**, 1150
- Tobin W. *see* Greenhill J.G.
- Tomov N.A., A colliding-winds interpretation for the spectral variability of EG And, **272**, 189
- Tormen G. *see* Lucchin F.
- Tornikoski M. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Torres S., Cayón L., Martínez-González E., Sanz J.L., Genus and spot density in the *COBE*–DMR first-year anisotropy maps, **274**, 853
- Tosa M. *see* Okazaki T.
- Tosi M. *see* Clementini G.
- Tosi M. *see* Giovangigli A.
- Tóth G., Simulations of the Wardle instability of C-type shock waves, **274**, 1002
- Tout C.A. *see* Han Z.
- Tout C.A. *see* Pols O.R.
- Tout C.A. *see* Regos E.
- Tout C.A., Pringle J.E., X-ray coronae from dynamos in young Ae/Be stars, **272**, 528
- Tremaine S. *see* Nelson R.W.
- Tremaine S. *see* Syer D.
- Trentham N., How much of the extreme luminosity of IRAS F10214 + 4724 can be attributed to gravitational lensing?, **277**, 616
- Treves A., Szuszkiewicz E., On the electrodynamics of a magnetized rotating accretor, **275**, 1215
- Trewella M. *see* Davies J.I.
- Tsujimoto T., Nomoto K., Yoshii Y., Hashimoto M., Yanagida S., Thielemann F.-K., Relative frequencies of Type Ia and Type II supernovae in the chemical evolution of the Galaxy, LMC and SMC, **277**, 945
- Turatto M. *see* Cappellaro E.
- Turner J.A. *see* Whitworth A.P.
- Turner J.A., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Whitworth A.P., Binary star formation: gravitational fragmentation followed by capture, **277**, 705
- Turner N.J. *see* Różyczka M.
- Turner T.J. *see* Nandra K.
- Turolla R., Zampieri L., Nobili L., On the mathematical character of the relativistic transfer moment equations, **272**, 625
- Tuttle A.J. *see* Ball L.
- Tuthill P.G. *see* Haniff C.A.
- Tuthill P.G., Haniff C.A., Baldwin J.E., Long-term diameter variations in the long-period variable *o* Ceti, **277**, 1541
- Tweedy R.W. *see* Barstow M.A.
- Umezu M., Mass dependence of convective core overshooting in the low-intermediate mass stars, **276**, 1287
- Unger S.W. *see* Mundell C.G.
- Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., Cutispoto G., The evolution of surface structures on AB Doradus, **277**, 1145
- Unruh Y.C., Collier Cameron A., The sensitivity of Doppler imaging to line profile models, **273**, 1
- Urpin V., Geppert U., Accretion and evolution of the neutron star magnetic field, **275**, 1117
- Urpin V.A. *see* Shalybkov D.A.
- Uryū K., Eriguchi Y., Structures of rapidly rotating baroclinic stars – II. An extended numerical method for realistic stellar models, **277**, 1411
- Vacca W.D. *see* Williams P.M.
- Vaile R.A. *see* Caswell J.L.
- Valdarnini R. *see* Jing Y.P.
- Valdarnini R. *see* Plionis M.
- Valotto C.A., Lambas D.G., Distribution of galaxies around clusters: temperature and velocity dispersion dependence, **277**, 896
- Valtaoja E. *see* Stevens J.A.
- Valtonen M.J., Mikkola S., Peltiä H., Burrau's three-body problem in the post-Newtonian approximation, **273**, 751
- van Albada T.S., Bertin G., Stiavelli M., Estimating distances to elliptical galaxies with a mass–luminosity relation, **276**, 1255
- van Breugel W.J.M. *see* Law-Green J.D.B.
- Van de Weygaert R. *see* Goldwirth D.S.
- van den Berg S. *see* Naim A.
- van den Bosch F.C., van der Marel R.P., Dynamics of the nuclear gas and dust disc in the E4 radio galaxy NGC 7052, **274**, 884
- van der Hooft F. *see* Martin A.C.
- van der Hucht K.A. *see* Williams P.M.
- van der Hulst J.M. *see* de Blok W.J.G.
- van der Hulst J.M. *see* Zwaan M.A.
- van der Klis M. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- van der Marel R.P. *see* Marcella Carollo C.
- van der Marel R.P. *see* Qian E.E.
- van der Marel R.P. *see* van den Bosch F.C.
- van Kampen E. *see* de Theije P.A.M.
- van Kampen E., Improved numerical modelling of clusters of galaxies, **273**, 295
- van Kerkwijk M.H. *see* Johnston S.
- van Ojik R. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.
- van Paradijs J. *see* Martin A.C.
- van Paradijs J. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- van Wyk F. *see* Chen A.
- Van Wyk F. *see* Koen C.
- van Wyk F. *see* Martinez P.
- Vaughan B. *see* Rutledge R.E.
- Velázquez H., White S.D.M., On the dynamics of the Sagittarius dwarf galaxy, **275**, L23
- Venugopalan V.R., Hickson's compact groups of galaxies: far-infrared enhancement, **277**, 455
- Verbunt F. *see* Ponman T.J.
- Vergne M.M., Muzzio J.C., Collisions of non-rotating spherical galaxies, **276**, 439
- Véron P. *see* Hawkins M.R.S.
- Viegas S.M., Abundances at high redshift: ionization correction factors, **276**, 268
- Viegas S.M., Friaça A.C.S., Hot galactic haloes as the source of the ionizing radiation of Lyman limit systems of quasars, **272**, L35

- Vietri M. *see* D'Antona F.
 Viranna N.B. *see* Kurtz D.W.
 Vivekanand M., Observation of nulling in radio pulsars with the Ooty Radio Telescope, 274, 785
 Voges W. *see* Crawford C.S.
 Voges W. *see* Mason K.O.
 Voinovich P.A. *see* Cherman A.D.
 von Hippel T., Gilmore G., Jones D.H.P., An independent calibration of stellar ages: *Hubble Space Telescope* observations of white dwarfs at $V = 25$, 273, L39
 Vorontsov S.V. *see* Gough D.O.
 Vorontsov S.V. *see* Roxburgh I.W.
 Voskresensky D.N. *see* Blaschke D.

 Wada K., Habe A., Bar-driven fuelling to a galactic central region in a massive gas disc, 277, 433
 Wade R. *see* Hawarden T.G.
 Wagner R.M. *see* Casares J.
 Wagner R.M. *see* Martin A.C.
 Wagoner R.V. *see* Nowak M.A.
 Waldram E.M. *see* Hales S.E.G.
 Waldram E.M. *see* Koranyi D.M.
 Waldram E.M. *see* Lacy M.
 Walker D.D. *see* Barlow M.J.
 Walker D.D. *see* Diego F.
 Walker M.A. *see* Hardy S.J.
 Walker M.A. *see* Johnston S.
 Walker M.A., Ireland P.M., Rich cluster microlensing, 275, L41
 Wall J.V. *see* Benni C.R.
 Wallinder F.H., The stability of slim accretion discs – the radial dependence, 273, 1133
 Walsh L. *see* Reiter J.
 Walther D.M. *see* Coulson I.M.
 Walther D.M. *see* Dent W.R.F.
 Wang L.F. *see* Zhang Q.
 Wang Q.D. *see* Ye T.
 Wang Z.R. *see* Zhang Q.
 Ward M.J. *see* Economou F.
 Ward M.J. *see* Inglis M.D.
 Ward M.J. *see* Young S.
 Ward-Thompson D., Chini R., Krügel E., André P., Bontemps S., A submillimetre study of the Class 0 protostar HH24MMS, 274, 1219
 Ward-Thompson D., Eiroa C., Casali M.M., Confirmation of the driving source of the NGC 2264G bipolar outflow: a Class 0 protostar, 273, L25
 Wargau W. *see* Mason K.O.
 Warner B. *see* Watson M.G.
 Warner P.J. *see* Hales S.E.G.
 Warner P.J. *see* Koranyi D.M.
 Warner P.J. *see* Lacy M.
 Warren S.J. *see* Bunker A.J.
 Warwick R.S. *see* Barber C.R.
 Warwick R.S. *see* Carballo R.
 Warwick R.S. *see* Carrera F.J.
 Warwick R.S., Done C., Smith D.A., The soft X-ray spectrum of NGC 4151 revisited, 275, 1003
 Watson M.G. *see* Mason K.O.
 Watson M.G. *see* Ponman T.J.
 Watson M.G., Rosen S.R., O'Donoghue D., Buckley D.A.H., Warner B., Hellier C., Ramseyer T., Done C., Madejski G., Optical properties of the new polar RX J1940.2–1025, 273, 681
 Watson R.D. *see* Greenhill J.G.
 Webb J.K. *see* Fernández-Soto A.
 Webster A., The lowest of the strongly infrared-active vibrations of the fullerenes and an astronomical emission band at a wavelength of 21 μm , 277, 1555
 Webster R.L. *see* Thomas P.A.
 Wegner G. *see* Barstow M.A.
 Weinberg D.H. *see* Cole S.
 Weinberg D.H. *see* Lukas E.L.
 Weiss A. *see* Reiter J.
 Weiss N.O. *see* Rucklidge A.M.
 Weiss N.O. *see* Tobias S.M.
 Welsh W.F., Horne K., Gomer R., A study of the absorption lines from the donor star in the exotic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii, 275, 649
 Werner K. *see* Hoare M.G.

 West R.G. *see* Pye J.P.
 Wheatley P.J. *see* Ponman T.J.
 Wheatley P.J., The orbital period distribution of AM Her systems, 274, L51
 White D.A. *see* Allen S.W.
 White D.A. *see* Ebeling H.
 White D.A. *see* Rangarajan F.V.N.
 White D.A., Fabian A.C., *Einstein Observatory* evidence for the widespread baryon overdensity in clusters of galaxies, 273, 72
 White M., Scott D., Sill J., Davis M., Cold dark matter resuscitated?, 276, L69
 White S.D.M. *see* Jain B.
 White S.D.M. *see* Minaiti D.
 White S.D.M. *see* Navarro J.F.
 White S.D.M. *see* Velázquez H.
 Whitehurst R., A free Lagrange method for gas dynamics, 277, 655
 Whitelock P., Menzies J., Feast M., Catchpole R., Marang F., Carter B., Mass-losing stars in the South Galactic Cap, 276, 219
 Whitelock P.A. *see* Glass I.S.
 Whitelock P.A. *see* Sharples R.M.
 Whiteoak J.B. *see* Caswell J.L.
 Whiteoak J.B. *see* Houghton S.
 Whittet D.C.B. *see* Shyukla J.T.
 Whitworth A.P. *see* Turner J.A.
 Whitworth A.P., Chapman S.J., Bhattacharjee A.S., Disney M.J., Pongracic H., Turner J.A., Binary star formation: accretion-induced rotational fragmentation, 277, 727
 Wicklin F.J. *see* Petters A.O.
 Wickramasinghe A.N. *see* Wickramasinghe N.C.
 Wickramasinghe D. *see* Ferrario L.
 Wickramasinghe D. *see* Meglicki Z.
 Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Achilleos N.
 Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Bailey J.A.
 Wickramasinghe D.T. *see* Li J.
 Wickramasinghe N.C. *see* Koike C.
 Wickramasinghe N.C., Wickramasinghe A.N., Ramadurai S., Millimetre and submillimetre radiation from high-redshift objects, 276, L9
 Widrow L.M. *see* Henriksen R.N.
 Wielebinski R. *see* Elmouttie M.
 Wieringa M.H. *see* Röttgering H.J.A.
 Wiita P.J. *see* Gopai-Krishna
 Wiita P.J. *see* Saikia D.J.
 Wilkes B.J. *see* Boyle B.J.
 Wilkes B.J. *see* Ciliegi P.
 Wilkinson P.N. *see* Hook I.M.
 Wilkinson P.N. *see* Jackson N.
 Willacy K. *see* Jones M.H.
 Williams D.A. *see* Duley W.W.
 Williams I.P. *see* Arter T.R.
 Williams I.P. *see* Wu Z.
 Williams P.M. *see* Shenton M.
 Williams P.M., Cohen M., van der Hucht K.A., Bouchet P., Vacca W.D., The hot emission-line objects in IRAS 17380–3031 and 18405–0448, 275, 889
 Williams R.E. *see* Diaz M.P.
 Williams R.J.R. *see* Dyson J.E.
 Willick J.A. *see* Hudson M.J.
 Willis A.G. *see* Harris D.E.
 Willis J.P. *see* Simmons J.F.L.
 Woan G. *see* O'Sullivan C.
 Wolf M., Apsidal motion in the eclipsing binary PV Cassiopeiae, 277, 95
 Wolfendale A.W. *see* Osborne J.L.
 Wolstencroft R.D. *see* Read A.M.
 Wolstencroft R.D., Done C.J., Scarrott S.M., Scarrott R.M.J., Imaging polarimetry of the Seyfert galaxy IC 4329A, 276, 460
 Wonnacott D. *see* Graffagnino V.G.
 Wonnacott D. *see* Mason K.O.
 Wood J.H. *see* Marsh T.R.
 Wood J.H., Naylor T., Hassall B.J.M., Ramseyer T.F., The discovery of an X-ray eclipse during a low state of the dwarf nova HT Cassiopeiae, 273, 772
 Wood J.H., Naylor T., Marsh T.R., X-ray observations of the eclipsing nova-like variable UX UMa, 274, 31
 Wood J.H., Robinson E.L., Zhang E.-H., Observations of the eclipse in the close binary star BE UMa, 277, 87

- Woods J.A. *see* Knigge C.
Woodsworth A.W. *see* Smith G.H.
Wright C.M. *see* Bourke T.L.
Wright C.M. *see* Smith C.H.
Wright E.L., Comments on the quasi-steady-state cosmology, **276**, 1421
Wu K. *see* Li J.
Wu X.-P., Han J., A search for associations of distant radio-bright quasars with Abell clusters: an effect of gravitational amplification bias?, **272**, 705
Wu Z., Williams I.P., Gaps in the distribution of semimajor axes of the Perseid meteors, **276**, 1017
Wynn G.A., King A.R., Diamagnetic accretion in intermediate polars – I. Blob orbits and spin evolution, **275**, 9
Wynne C.G., Field correction for very large telescopes, **273**, L45
Yabushita S., The transport of super-volatiles through cometary nuclei by radioactive heating, **273**, 940
Yamakoshi K. *see* Koike C.
Yamamoto T. *see* Koike C.
Yanagida S. *see* Tsujimoto T.
Yankulova I. *see* Golev V.
Yassin G. *see* O'Sullivan C.
Yates J.A. *see* Gray M.D.
Yates J.A. *see* Lorimer D.R.
Yates J.A., Cohen R.J., Hills R.E., Submillimetre water masers in circumstellar envelopes, **273**, 529
Yau K.K.C. *see* Harris N.W.
Ye T., Amy S.W., Wang Q.D., Ball L., Dickel J., SNR 0101–7226: a shell-type supernova remnant in the Small Magellanic Cloud with no X-ray emission, **275**, 1218
Yoshida A. *see* Leahy D.A.
Yoshida T. *see* Hattori M.
Yoshii Y. *see* Tsujimoto T.
Young C.K., Currie M.J., Distances to 64 Virgo dwarf-elliptical galaxies and the depth in their spatial distribution, **273**, 1141
Young E.J. *see* Chanmugam G.
Young S. *see* Efstathiou A.
Young S. *see* Inglis M.D.
Young S., Hough J.H., Axon D.J., Bailey J.A., Ward M.J., Near-IR spectropolarimetry and modelling of NGC 1068, **272**, 513
Yudin B.F. *see* Kolotilov E.A.
Yunqiang Yu *see* de Felice F.
Yusef-Zadeh F. *see* Marshall J.
Začs L., Klochová V.G., Panchuk V.E., The chemical composition of the post-AGB star, protoplanetary nebula candidate IRAS 22272 + 5435 = SAO 34504, **275**, 764
Zamanov R.K., An ejector–propeller model for LSI + 61°303, **272**, 308
Zampieri L. *see* Turolla R.
Zaroubi S. *see* Fisher K.B.
Zdziarski A.A. *see* Maciołek-Niedźwiecki A.
Zdziarski A.A. *see* Magdziarz P.
Zeilinger W.W. *see* Møller P.
Zhang E.-H. *see* Wood J.H.
Zhang L. *see* Osborne J.L.
Zhang Q., Hu J.Y., Wang L.F., Mazzali P.A., Wang Z.R., A spectroscopic determination of the outer density structure of SN 1993J, **277**, 1115
Zhekov S.A., Palla F., Prusti T., Infrared coronal-line emission from pre-main-sequence binaries: testing the colliding winds model, **276**, L51
Zhong S.H. *see* Li K.J.
Zinnecker H. *see* Ferraro F.R.
Zwaan M.A., van der Hulst J.M., de Blok W.J.G., McGaugh S.S., The Tully–Fisher relation for low surface brightness galaxies: implications for galaxy evolution, **273**, L35
Życki P.T., Collin-Souffrin S., Czerny B., Accretion discs with accreting coronae in AGN – I. Solutions in hydrostatic equilibrium, **277**, 70